

Board Office Use: Legislative File Info.	
File ID Number	17-0397
Introduction Date	3/22/17
Enactment Number	
Enactment Date	



**OAKLAND UNIFIED
SCHOOL DISTRICT**
Community Schools, Thriving Students

Memo

To Board of Education

From Devin Dillon, Ph.D., Interim Superintendent

Board Meeting Date March 22, 2017
(To be completed by
Procurement)

Subject Individual Service Agreement Amendment - 1
Bay Area Community Resources San Rafael CA (Contractor, City/State)
177/Esperanza Academy (site/department)

Action Requested Approval by the Board of Education of the amendment to the Individual Service Agreement between the District and Bay Area Community Resources. Services to be primarily provided to 177/Esperanza Academy for the period of July 1, 2016 through August 18, 2017, in an amount not to exceed \$ 7,000.00.

Background
A one paragraph explanation of why an amendment is needed.

This is an amendment to the original Individual Service Agreement for contracting of additional services at the negotiated price, stated in the referenced Master MOU, approved by the Board of Education on August 10, 2016 (Legistar File Enactment number 16-1287). This amendment will increase services beyond the initial plan as stated in the original contract for Option A-Lead Agency Unit for Elementary School to provide Intervention, Physical Fitness, Enrichment, Leadership and Family Literacy Activities. BACR coordinator will provide additional services focused on family literacy activities. BACR will add additional contractors focused on life skills and STEM. Because of this additional service, the school is increasing the amount of funds that were originally contracted.

Discussion
One paragraph summary of the amended scope of work.

Approval by the Board of Education of Amendment No. 1 of the Individual Service Agreement to the Master Memorandum of Understanding (MMOU) between the District and Bay Area Community Resources, San Rafael, CA, for the latter to provide additional services from it Menu Option A: Elementary School Lead Agency, with an emphasis on family literacy activities for additional staff to focus on life skills and Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics (STEM) to enhance the current comprehensive after school program that serves approximately 93 students at Esperanza Academy for the period July 1, 2016 through August 18, 2017, in the amount of \$7,000.00, increasing the agreement from \$87,054.00 to an amount not to exceed \$94,054.00. All other terms and conditions of the MMOU remain in full force and effect.

Recommendation Approval by the Board of Education of the amendment to the Individual Service Agreement between the District and Bay Area Community Resources. Services to be primarily provided to 177/Esperanza Academy for the period of July 1, 2016 through August 18, 2017, in an amount not to exceed \$ 7,000.00.

Fiscal Impact Funding resource name (please spell out) 0002/Unrestricted Instruction – Supplemental
not to exceed \$ 7,000.00

Attachments

- Individual Service Agreement Amendment
- Copy of original Individual Service Agreement



CONTRACT JUSTIFICATION FORM

**This Form Shall Be Submitted to the Board Office
With *Every* Consent Agenda Contract.**

Legislative File ID No. 17-0397

Department: 922/Community Schools and Student Services Department

Vendor Name: Bay Area Community Resources (BACR)

Contract Term: Start Date: 07/01/2016

End Date: 08/18/2017

Annual Cost: \$ 7,000.00

Approved by: Kathleen Arnold/Julia Ma

Is Vendor a local Oakland business? Yes ☐ No ☒

Why was this Vendor selected?

This organization has demonstrated experience and capacity serving in the after school lead agency role. BACR has successfully met all requirements of OUSD's Lead Agency Request for Qualifications process and has been approved as a qualified lead agency partner by the OUSD Expanded Learning Office. BACR is currently the lead agency for the After School Program at Esperanza Academy.

Summarize the services this Vendor will be providing.

BACR will provide additional services for family literacy activities with additional staff to focus on life skills and Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics (STEM) at Esperanza Academy.

Was this contract competitively bid? Yes ☐ No ☒

If No, answer the following:

1) How did you determine the price is competitive?

This vendor has Master Contract with OUSD to offer services under its Menu of Service to select school and central sites for community schools work and a variety of student services.

2) Please check the competitive bid exception relied upon:

- ☐ **Educational Materials**
- ☐ **Special Services** contracts for financial, economic, accounting, legal or administrative services
- ☐ **CUPCCAA exception** (Uniform Public Construction Cost Accounting Act)
- ☒ **Professional Service Agreements** of less than \$87,800 (increases a small amount on January 1 of each year)
- ☐ **Construction related Professional Services** such as Architects, DSA Inspectors, Environmental Consultants and Construction Managers (require a "fair, competitive selection process)
- ☐ **Energy** conservation and alternative energy supply (e.g., solar, energy conservation, co-generation and alternate energy supply sources)
- ☐ **Emergency** contracts [requires Board resolution declaring an emergency]
- ☐ **Technology** contracts
 - ☐ electronic data-processing systems, supporting software and/or services (including copiers/printers) over the \$87,800 bid limit, must be competitively advertised, but any one of the three lowest responsible bidders may be selected
 - ☐ contracts for computers, software, telecommunications equipment, microwave equipment, and other related electronic equipment and apparatus, including E-Rate solicitations, may be procured through an RFP process instead of a competitive, lowest price bid process
 - ☐ Western States Contracting Alliance Contracts (WSCA)
 - ☐ California Multiple Award Schedule Contracts (CMAS) [contracts are often used for the purchase of information technology and software]
- ☐ **Piggyback" Contracts** with other governmental entities
- ☐ **Perishable Food**
- ☐ **Sole Source**
- ☐ **Change Order for Material and Supplies** if the cost agreed upon in writing does not exceed ten percent of the original contract price
- ☐ **Other, please provide specific exception**

Board Office Use: Legislative File Info.	
File ID Number	
Introduction Date	
Enactment Number	
Enactment Date	



**OAKLAND UNIFIED
SCHOOL DISTRICT**
Community Schools. Thriving Students.

INDIVIDUAL SERVICE AGREEMENT (ISA) AMENDMENT No 1

AGREEMENT TO PURCHASE ADDITIONAL SERVICES UNDER A MASTER MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

This Amendment is entered into between the Oakland Unified School District (OUSD) and Bay Area Community Resources (CONTRACTOR). OUSD entered into an Agreement with CONTRACTOR for services on July 1, 2016, and the parties agree to amend that Agreement as follows:

MASTER MOU – ORIGINAL ISA INFORMATION

VENDOR NAME	Bay Area Community Resources	LEGISTAR FILE ENACTMENT #	16-1287
SITE NUMBER / NAME	177/Espanza Academy	AMOUNT OF ORIGINAL ISA	\$87,054.00
Original ISA Contract, or most recent ISA Contract Amendment period: 7/1/16 (from date) to 8/18/17 (end date).			

ORDER OF ADDITIONAL SERVICES – SELECT APPROPRIATE BOX

☒ Increase in the amount of services (days, hours, etc) of same type of service purchased in the original ISA.

Service	Option A: Elementary School Lead Agency	Fee	\$96,576.00	UNITS OF SERVICE	.07	\$7,000.00
Service		Fee	\$	UNITS OF SERVICE		\$
Service		Fee	\$	UNITS OF SERVICE		\$
Subtotal						\$7,000.00

IF FEE DOES NOT EQUAL RATE PER UNIT MULTIPLIED BY DESIRED UNITS, EXPLAIN REASON FOR ALTERED RATE:

1h. School utilizing other funds to increase level of services and/or number of students served beyond the above base unit.

☐ Purchase New Type of Service.

Service		Fee	\$	UNITS OF SERVICE		\$
Service		Fee	\$	UNITS OF SERVICE		\$
Service		Fee	\$	UNITS OF SERVICE		\$
Subtotal						\$0.00

IF FEE DOES NOT EQUAL RATE PER UNIT MULTIPLIED BY DESIRED UNITS, EXPLAIN REASON FOR ALTERED RATE:

Increasing the ISA Not to Exceed Amount to:

\$ 94,054.00

☒ The Term (Duration) of the Individual Service Agreement remains unchanged.

☐ The Term (Duration) has changed: The contract term is extended by an additional _____ (days/weeks/months), and the amended expiration date is _____.

ISA Amendment History:

☒ There are no previous amendments to this ISA. ☐ This ISA has previously been amended as follows:

No.	Date	General Description of Reason for Amendment	Amount of Increase (Decrease)
			\$
			\$
			\$

This is an Individual Services Agreement between a vendor and a school site or department to purchase services under a Master MOU. This is a contract for services, its execution by an authorized OUSD agent commits OUSD to pay for services provided by CONTRACTOR under the terms and conditions of the Master MOU attached and incorporated herewith, subject to this ISA Amendment being approved by the Board of Education.

VENDOR	NAME	Martin Weinstein	TITLE	CEO
SIGNATURE	<i>Martin Weinstein</i>		DATE	2/16/17
OUSD SITE ADMINISTRATOR	NAME	Kathleen Arnold	TITLE	Principal
SIGNATURE	<i>Kathleen Arnold</i>		DATE	2.13.17

APPROVAL BY THE BOARD OF EDUCATION

JAMES HARRIS, PRESIDENT OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION	DATE	
EDGAR RAKESTRAW, JR, BOARD OF EDUCATION	DATE	

Units of Service for Lead Agency: Bay Area Community Resources 2016-2017

Lead Agency Unit of Service for Elementary/Middle Schools

After School Services include:

After school program set up at school site and coordination of comprehensive services to ensure ASES and 21st Century grant compliance, alignment with school day, program quality, fiscal oversight, and compliance with district policies, including contracting processes, fiscal timelines, and Legal requirements.

Delivery of high quality after school programming consisting of academic, enrichment, and recreational/physical activity components to meet grant compliance. Qualified and trained individuals and community providers with subject matter expertise and youth development experience will deliver services.

After School program will serve up to 160 students (Elementary School) and 200 (Middle School). Services will be offered daily, Monday through Friday, from August – June. Program will begin immediately at the end of the regular school day and will stay open until 6pm daily.

Qualified staff will provide program activities. Student to staff ratio will not exceed 20:1.

Alignment of after school program plan with key components of SPSA, Extended Day Model, and collaborative partnerships with students, families, school staff and community partners.

Ongoing after school professional development, training and coaching to school site staff, collaborative partners, and line staff.

Agency efforts to mobilize and leverage additional resources to enhance after school services (i.e. Volunteer Management, Bayac Americorp/Vista, Fund Development and Grant writing, and In-Kind or Match Programs).

Lead Agency Option A: Cost for Elementary School lead agency package: \$96,576

Lead Agency Option B: Cost for Middle School Lead Agency package: \$129,145

Lead Agency Unit of Service for High Schools

Description of Services:

After school program set up at school site and coordination of comprehensive services to ensure ASSETS 21st Century grant compliance, integration of extended day model and alignment with school day, program quality, operational and fiscal oversight.

Delivery of high quality after school programming consisting of academic, enrichment, recreational/physical activity, family literacy, and targeted Equitable Access services to students that are high risk and are hard to reach via general services. Qualified, trained individuals and community providers with subject matter expertise and youth development experience will deliver services. Program set-up will ensure student safety.

Services for up to 75 students at the small alternative high schools and up to 120 at the larger continuation high school(s). 15 hours plus of programming per week from September – June.

Coordination, outreach, and delivery of: Family literacy events that meet the needs of both English and Spanish speaking families; Cross-site annual events such as Lights On Music and Arts Festival, Life After High School Conference, and Basketball and Soccer Leagues.

Equitable Access services to students that are hard to reach, may include: Internships (managing student stipends, coordinating student placements and career mentors), Job Readiness, Career Exploration, Life Skills, English and Math Tutoring, and Driver's Education.

Ongoing after school professional development, training and coaching provided to school site staff, collaborative partners, and line staff.

Agency efforts to mobilize and leverage additional resources to enhance after school services (i.e. Volunteer Management, Bayac Americorp/Vista, Fund Development and Grantwriting and In-Kind or Match Programs).

Lead agency unit of service includes programmatic and operational costs.

Lead Agency Option C: Cost for Small High School Programs serving up to 75 students: \$110,000

Lead Agency Option D: Cost for Large High School Programs serving up to 120 students: \$170,000

Factors that may reduce or increase the school charge for above lead agency units:

- 1a. School opting to utilize own teachers to provide academic services, reducing the academic programming charges to the cost above.
- 1b. School opting to directly contract with a different service provider for enrichment, reducing some of the enrichment charges to the cost above.
- 1c. School opting to provide supplies in support of after school programming, reducing supply costs from the total above.
- 1d. School opting to fund School Safety Officer, reducing above costs to provide safe and secure after school environment.
- 1e. School opting to fund high school academic liaison, reducing above costs to ensure academic alignment.
- 1f. School opting to provide after school program leadership, reducing the above costs for Site Coordinator.
- 1g. Other specialty services from this menu have been selected to augment or replace some of the basic lead agency services included in package above.
- 1h. School utilizing other funds to increase level of services and/or number of students served beyond the above base unit.

Other Specialized Services
<p>Option E: Youth Leadership and Career Exploration Structured weekly opportunities for youth to interact with trained mentors and engage in community service projects.</p> <p>Cost: \$6,000 for two sessions/week, from Sept – June; service for up to 20 youth.</p>
<p>Option F: Specialized CAHSEE preparation 6 week CAHSEE prep intensive: 2 hours every day with up to 3 tutors utilizing <i>Moving Forward Education</i> curriculum provided by trained mentors throughout entire school year.</p> <p>Cost: \$5,720</p>
<p>Option G: Specialized Title 1 Services Specialized Title 1 services will provide underprivileged children an enriched and accelerated educational program, including the use of school wide curriculum/programs or additional services such as intervention that increases the amount and quality of instructional time.</p> <p>Cost: \$13,500</p>
<p>Option H: Day Time Academic Support Additional academic services will be provided during the school day to the students. This may include computer instruction, tutoring, intervention or instruction of school wide curriculum.</p> <p>Cost: \$13,500</p>
<p>Option I: Parent workshops Specialized family events to foster parent involvement and understanding of how to provide academic support to children.</p> <p>Cost: \$300 per 2-hour event, for up to 75 families</p>
<p>Option J: Before School Care Specialized health and nutrition activities for student to foster healthy eating and educate them on healthy eating by providing a produce stand on a weekly basis.</p> <p>Cost: \$25/hr. per staff, 180 school days at 1-2 hours a day.</p>
<p>Option K: Health and Wellness Specialized health and wellness activities for students that include: Restorative Justice activities, wellness champions, behavioral health, etc.</p> <p>Cost: \$6,000</p>
<p>Option L: Physical Fitness Specialized physical fitness activities may include: all seasonal sport leagues (but not limited to) basketball, flag football, soccer, and track/field. It may also include: martial arts, capoeira, yoga, recreational activities, wrestling, or other physical activity as needed.</p> <p>Cost: \$13,500 per activity for 10 months up to 20 students served daily per activity</p>

Option M: Visual or Performing Arts

Specialized services may included: Drama, Studio production, Drawing/ Painting/ Murals, Video/Photography, Spoken Word, Music, Hip Hop and Social Action, Dance and Cultural Dance, Drumming and cultural music, or other Visual and Performing Art programs as needed

Cost: \$13,500 per activity for 10 months up to 20 students served daily per activity

Option N: Health & Nutrition

Specialized health and nutrition activities for students to foster healthy eating and educate them on nutrition.

Cost: \$13,500 per activity for 10 months up to 20 students served daily per activity

Option O: Full Service Community Schools

Community School Manager will provide coordination of all aspects of Community School, including developing and maintaining partnerships with outside service providers, integrating various non-academic programs at the school site (e.g. after school, mental health, parent engagement), developing parent leadership and parent education opportunities, etc.

Cost: \$60,000 for daily services for entire school year, serve entire school

BACR Mental Health Services

Mental Health Services Option P: Individual and group counseling and other mental health services, consultation with families and school personnel and limited crisis response. Approximately 25 clients served annually. Services provided by Graduate Intern for 1 ½ - 2 ½ days per week for 36 weeks. Clinical supervision provided.

Cost: \$10,000 per year

Mental Health Services Option Q & R: Individual, group and family counseling, case management and other mental health services, consultation with school personnel and crisis response. Classroom education or other school-wide interventions as needed. Services provided by Master's level Mental Health Staff. Clinical supervision is provided.

Option Q: \$14,000 for one day per week for entire school year; 20 students Served over the course of the year.

Option R: \$70,000 for daily services for entire school year; 80 - 100 students served over the course of the year.

BACR Summer Programming

Option S: Small Summer Programming Services: Variety of services to decrease the summer learning loss of youth by providing a safe, enriching, and dynamic summer program that involves the whole family and community. Services customized to meet school and community needs, and may include: STEM activities, Physical Fitness, Enrichment activities, and/or Fieldtrips.

Cost: \$20,000 for a 4 to 6 week summer program (approximately 3-6 hours/day) for up to 80 students.

Option T: Large Summer Programming Services: Variety of services to decrease the summer learning loss of youth by providing a safe, enriching, and dynamic summer program that involves the whole family and community. Services customized to meet school and community needs, and may include: STEM activities, Physical Fitness, Enrichment activities, and/or Fieldtrips.

Cost: \$40,000 for a 4 to 6 week summer program (approximately 3-6 hours/day) for up to 60-180 students.

Additional Services for ASES/21st Century Elementary, Middle, and High Schools

Option U: Family Literacy Services: Variety of services to engage parents and support them in helping their children succeed in school. Services customized to meet school and community needs, and may include: parent workshops, parent outreach, and adult literacy support.

Services will be open to families of all students participating in ASES/21st Century after school programming. Qualified, trained individuals and/or community providers with subject matter expertise will provide services.

Cost: \$17,222

Option V: Equitable Access Services: Services customized to meet school needs, and may include: services to enhance student access to after school program; special support services for English learners and other high need students; translation services; and services to promote conflict resolution and positive program climate.

Services will complement after school programming occurring daily, September – June.

Cost: \$21,528

Option W: 21st Century Supplemental Program (Saturday and Intersession): Supplemental Saturday and Intersession project will offer services to approximately 60 – 120 1st – 8th grade students during the months of September and May. Program offerings will build and enhance students' academic skills, increase students' participation in and knowledge of health and wellness behaviors/activities, and/or provide organized sports and community games.

Cost: \$10,200

Factors that would reduce the above costs to ASES/21st Century Additional Services:

- 2a. School opting to provide a portion of family literacy services with own staffing and resources.
- 2b. School opting to provide a portion of Equitable Access services with own staffing and resources.
- 2c. School providing own supplies to support family literacy or equitable access services.
- 2d. School partnering with other providers to provide a portion of family literacy or equitable access services.



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

BAYAREA-10 KHARENCAME

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

7/1/2016

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Ventreo Insurance Brokerage 100 Stony Point Rd, Suite 160 Santa Rosa, CA 95401	CONTACT NAME: Rebecca Rountree		
	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (707) 546-2300 233	FAX (A/C, No):	
	E-MAIL ADDRESS: rountree@vantreo.com		
INSURED Bay Area Community Resources, Inc. 171 Carlos Drive San Rafael, CA 94903-2005	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE		NAIC #
	INSURER A: Philadelphia Indemnity Ins Co		18058
	INSURER B: California Insurance Company		38865
	INSURER C:		
	INSURER D:		
	INSURER E:		
INSURER F:			

COVERAGES**CERTIFICATE NUMBER:****REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL SUBR INSD WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Abuse Sublimi \$1 Mil GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:	X	PHPK1510589	07/01/2016	07/01/2017	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 100,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 5,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 2,000,000
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> ALL OWNED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS		PHPK1510589	07/01/2016	07/01/2017	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$ 10,000		PHUB544853	07/01/2016	07/01/2017	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 5,000,000 AGGREGATE \$
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N N/A	732183680102	07/01/2016	07/01/2017	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000
A	Professional Liab		PHPK1510589	07/01/2016	07/01/2017	Each Incident 1,000,000
A	Directors & Officers		PHSD1155914	07/01/2016	07/01/2017	Liability 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)
Oakland Unified School District is named as an Additional Insured, per form PI-GLD-HS 10/11

CERTIFICATE HOLDER**CANCELLATION**

Oakland Unified School District
Attn: Risk Management
1000 Broadway, Ste. 440
Oakland, CA 94607

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE



Individual Service Agreement (ISA) Amendment Routing Form

Basic Directions

Services beyond the Individual Service Agreement cannot be provided until the amendment has been fully approved and the Purchase Order amount has been increased by Procurement.

1. Contractor and OUSD contract originator reach agreement to increase services provided under the Master MOU.
2. Contractor and OUSD contract originator complete ISA amendment together. Please insert the amendment number (i.e. if this is the first ISA amendment enter "1," second enter "2," etc.) at the top of the ISA amendment.
3. OUSD contract originator creates new requisition with the original PO number referenced in the item description.
4. OUSD contract originator submits ISA amendment packet for approval within 10 days of creating the requisition.

When the contract amendment is approved Procurement will add additional funds to the original Purchase Order.

Attachment Checklist

- ☒ ISA amendment packet including Board Memo, ISA amendment form, Menu of Services
☒ Copy of original Individual Service Agreement
☐ Copy of Prior Amendments, If Any.

OUSD Staff Contact Emails about this ISA amendment should be sent to:

Renee.McMeam@ousd.org

VENDOR INFORMATION

CONTRACTOR NAME	Bay Area Community Resources	CITY	San Rafael	STATE	CA
SITE /DEPT NAME	177/Esperanza Academy	SITE #	177		

BUDGET INFORMATION

IF USING FUNDS REVIEWED BY STATE AND FEDERAL PROGRAMS OR SCHOOL PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT:

☐ SPSA ACTION ITEM NUMBER: OR ☐ SPSA MODIFICATION DOCUMENTATION ATTACHED

RESOURCE #	RESOURCE NAME	ORG KEY	REQ. NUMBER	AMOUNT
0002	Unrestricted Instruction – Supplemental	1770002101-5825	R0173020	\$7,000.00
				\$
				\$

Amount and Reason for Amendment

Original PO Number(s)	P1701360	Reason for Amendment to ISA (check appropriate box): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Increase in number of units (days, hours, etc) of service. I would like to purchase additional days or hours of the same type of service purchased with the original ISA. <input type="checkbox"/> Purchase additional type of service. In addition to the services contracted for in the original ISA, I would like to purchase another type of service from this vendor.
Original ISA Amount	\$87,054.00	
Amended ISA Amount	\$7,000.00	
New Total Contract Amount	\$94,054.00	

Approval and Routing (in order of approval steps)

Additional services above original contract amount cannot be provided before the amendment is fully approved and the Purchase Order amount has been increased by Procurement.

1.	Site Administrator or Manager	Name	Kathleen Arnold	Phone	510-639-3367	Fax	510-639-3370
	Site / Department	177/Esperanza Academy					
2.	Signature	<i>[Signature]</i>			Date Approved	2-13-17	
	Resource Manager, if using funds managed by <input type="checkbox"/> State and Federal <input type="checkbox"/> Quality, Community, School Development <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Community Schools & Student Services						
	Signature	<i>[Signature]</i>			Date Approved	2/24/17	
3.	Regional or Executive Officer						
	Signature	<i>[Signature]</i>			Date Approved	2/24/17	
4.	Deputy Superintendent Instructional Leadership / Deputy Superintendent Business Operations						
	Signature				Date Approved		
5.	Superintendent or Board of Education Signature on the legal contract						
Legal Required if not using standard contract		Approved		Denied - Reason		Date	
Procurement	Date Received			PO Number			

Board Office Use: Legislative File Info.	
File ID Number	16-1834
Introduction Date	9-14-16
Enactment Number	16-1451
Enactment Date	9-14-16 <i>fl</i>



**OAKLAND UNIFIED
SCHOOL DISTRICT**
Community Schools, Thriving Students

Memo

To Board of Education
From Antwan Wilson, Superintendent

Board Meeting Date
(To be completed by
Procurement)

9-14-16

Subject Individual Service Agreement - Master Memorandum of Understanding - Bay Area Community Resources (contractor) - 177/Espanza Academy (site)

Action Requested Approval of the Individual Service Agreement to the Master Memorandum of Understanding (MMOU) between District and Bay Area Community Resources, for services to be provided primarily to 177/Espanza Academy.

Background
*A one paragraph
explanation of why the
consultant's services are
needed.*

The attached Individual Service Agreement is the contracting of services at the negotiated price, stated in the referenced Master MOU, approved by the Board of Education on August 10, 2016 (Legislative File ID #16-1388).

Discussion
*One paragraph
summary of the
scope of work.*

Approval by the Board of Education of an Individual Service Agreement to the Master Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between the District and Bay Area Community Resources, San Rafael, CA, for the latter to provide its Menu Option A-Lead Agency Unit, Arts, Recreation, Leadership and Family Literary activities, as described in the Program Plan, incorporated herein by reference as though fully set forth, at Espanza Academy for the period of July 1, 2016 through August 18, 2017, in an amount not to exceed \$87,054.00, pursuant to the terms and conditions as specified in the MOU.

Recommendation Approval by the Board of Education of an Individual Service Agreement to the Master Memorandum of Understanding (MMOU) between the District and Bay Area Community Resources for the latter to provide Arts, Recreation, Leadership and Family Literary activities for the After School Program at Espanza Academy for the period July 1, 2016 through August 18, 2017.

Fiscal Impact Funding Resource: 6010/After School Education and Safety (ASES) Grant in the amount of \$87,054.00.

Attachments

- Individual Service Agreement
- Program Schedule and Budget
- Certificate of Insurance
- Menu of Service
- Copy of Master Memorandum of Understanding



CONTRACT JUSTIFICATION FORM

This Form Shall Be Submitted to the Board Office With Every Consent Agenda Contract.

Legislative File ID No. 16-1834

Department: After School Programs, Esperanza Elementary School

Vendor Name: Bay Area Community Resources

Contract Term: Start Date: 7/01/2016 End Date: 8/18/2017

Annual Cost: \$ 87,054.00

Approved by: Julia Ma

Is Vendor a local Oakland business? Yes ☐ No ☒

Why was this Vendor selected?

This organization has demonstrated experience and capacity serving in the after school lead agency role. This organization successfully met all requirements of OUSD's Lead Agency Request for Qualifications process and has been approved as a qualified lead agency partner by the OUSD Expanded Learning Office.

Summarize the services this Vendor will be providing.

This organization will provide comprehensive after school services for Oakland students, following the requirements set forth by OUSD and by the California Department of Education's ASES and/or 21st Century Community Learning Center grant programs. Daily after school services will include academic support, enrichment, and physical activity for students, as well as family engagement activities. This organization will work in close partnership with the host school site to align after school programming with the goals and priorities of the school's SPSA. This organization will also work in close partnership with the OUSD Expanded Learning Office to ensure the program meets attendance targets, fulfills compliance requirements, and achieves youth development quality standards.

Was this contract competitively bid? Yes ☐ No ☒

If No, answer the following:

1) How did you determine the price is competitive?

The California Department of Education allocates site-specific after school grant funding to OUSD schools. The lead agency partner works in collaboration with the school site administrator to complete an after school budget plan specifying the requested after school services and agreed upon cost of services. The final contract amount for the agency is approved by the school site administrator and by the OUSD Expanded Learning Office, once budget plans are approved for compliance and program plans meet CDE requirements. The lead agency leverages additional funding and in-kind resources to augment the contracted amount from OUSD to support high quality program implementation.

This contract amount for services at this school is consistent with the cost of after school services at comparable schools with other comparable lead agency partners. This contract amount falls within the list of anticipated 2016-17 contracts submitted by this agency for its Master MOU.

2) Please check the competitive bid exception relied upon:

- ☐ **Educational Materials**
- ☐ **Special Services** contracts for financial, economic, accounting, legal or administrative services
- ☐ **CUPCAA exception** (Uniform Public Construction Cost Accounting Act)
- ☐ **Professional Service Agreements** of less than \$87,800 (increases a small amount on January 1 of each year)
- ☐ **Construction related Professional Services** such as Architects, DSA Inspectors, Environmental Consultants and Construction Managers (require a "fair, competitive selection process)
- ☐ **Energy** conservation and alternative energy supply (e.g., solar, energy conservation, co-generation and alternate energy supply sources)
- ☐ **Emergency** contracts [requires Board resolution declaring an emergency]
- ☐ **Technology** contracts
 - ☐ electronic data-processing systems, supporting software and/or services (including copiers/printers) over the \$87,800 bid limit, must be competitively advertised, but any one of the three lowest responsible bidders may be selected
 - ☐ contracts for computers, software, telecommunications equipment, microwave equipment, and other related electronic equipment and apparatus, including E-Rate solicitations, may be procured through an RFP process instead of a competitive, lowest price bid process
 - ☐ Western States Contracting Alliance Contracts (WSCA)
 - ☐ California Multiple Award Schedule Contracts (CMAS) [contracts are often used for the purchase of information technology and software]
- ☐ **"Piggyback" Contracts** with other governmental entities
- ☐ **Perishable Food**
- ☐ **Sole Source**
- ☐ **Change Order for Material and Supplies** if the cost agreed upon in writing does not exceed ten percent of the original contract price
- ☐ **Other, please provide specific exception**

Board Office Use: Legislative File Info.

File ID Number	16-1534
Introduction Date	9-14-16
Enactment Number	16-1451
Enactment Date	9-14-16



**OAKLAND UNIFIED
SCHOOL DISTRICT**
Community Schools, Thriving Students

INDIVIDUAL SERVICE AGREEMENT (ISA) 2016-2017

MASTER MOU INFORMATION

VENDOR NAME	Bay Area Community Resources		
VENDOR #	1001628	ENACTMENT #	
SITE / DEPT NAME	Esperanza Academy	SITE #	177
OUSD STAFF CONTACT - EMAILS ABOUT THIS CONTRACT SHOULD BE SENT TO:		Renee.McMearn@ousd.org	

ORDER MENU OF SERVICES (EXHIBIT A OF MASTER MOU) - SELECT DESIRED SERVICE

SERVICE AND UNIT OF SERVICE (SEE EXHIBIT A OF MASTER MOU FOR A FULL DESCRIPTION OF SCOPE OF WORK AND MENU OF SERVICES)	GRADE LEVEL(S) SERVED	RATE PER UNIT	DESIRED UNITS	AMOUNT (DESIRED UNITS TIMES RATE PER UNIT)
A-Lead Agency Unit for Elementary School	K-5	\$ 96,576.00	.90	\$ 87,054.00
		\$		\$
		\$		\$
TOTAL AMOUNT				\$ 87,054.00

IF FEE DOES NOT EQUAL RATE PER UNIT MULTIPLIED BY DESIRED UNITS, EXPLAIN REASON FOR ALTERED RATE:

1a. and 1d. School opting to utilize own teachers to provide academic services and School Safety Officer, reducing the charges to the cost above.

BUDGET INFORMATION

REQUISITION NUMBER	R0170652	START DATE	07/01/2016	END DATE	08/18/2017
RESOURCE #	RESOURCE NAME	ORG KEY		AMOUNT	
6010	ASES	1771553401-5825		\$ 87,054.00	
				\$ 0.00	
				\$ 0.00	

This Individual Services Agreement is a contract for services. Its execution by an authorized OUSD agent, commits OUSD to pay for services provided by this VENDOR under the terms and conditions of the Master MOU referenced and incorporated herewith.

VENDOR	NAME	Martin Weinstein	TITLE	CEO
SIGNATURE			DATE	6/2/16
OUSD SITE ADMINISTRATOR	NAME	Kathleen Arnold	TITLE	Principal
SIGNATURE			DATE	7/11/16

APPROVAL

IF USING FUNDS REVIEWED BY STATE AND FEDERAL PROGRAMS OR Quality Community School Development

SPSA ACTION ITEM NUMBER: _____ OR, _____ SPSA MODIFICATION DOCUMENTATION ATTACHED

RESOURCE MANAGER, if using funds managed by:

☐ State and Federal ☐ Quality Community School Development ☒ After School Programs

SIGNATURE	Julia Ma	DATE	7/5/16
SIGNATURE		DATE	
NETWORK / EXECUTIVE OFFICER or DEPUTY CHIEF			
SIGNATURE	Jara Storppe	DATE	7/11/16
PRESIDENT AND THE SECRETARY OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION			
SIGNATURE		DATE	9-14-16
SIGNATURE		DATE	9-14-16

Units of Service for Lead Agency: Bay Area Community Resources 2016-2017

Lead Agency Unit of Service for Elementary/Middle Schools

After School Services include:

After school program set up at school site and coordination of comprehensive services to ensure ASES and 21st Century grant compliance, alignment with school day, program quality, fiscal oversight, and compliance with district policies, including contracting processes, fiscal timelines, and Legal requirements.

Delivery of high quality after school programming consisting of academic, enrichment, and recreational/physical activity components to meet grant compliance. Qualified and trained individuals and community providers with subject matter expertise and youth development experience will deliver services.

After School program will serve up to 160 students (Elementary School) and 200 (Middle School). Services will be offered daily, Monday through Friday, from August – June. Program will begin immediately at the end of the regular school day and will stay open until 6pm daily.

Qualified staff will provide program activities. Student to staff ratio will not exceed 20:1.

Alignment of after school program plan with key components of SPSA, Extended Day Model, and collaborative partnerships with students, families, school staff and community partners.

Ongoing after school professional development, training and coaching to school site staff, collaborative partners, and line staff.

Agency efforts to mobilize and leverage additional resources to enhance after school services (i.e. Volunteer Management, Bayac Americorp/Vista, Fund Development and Grant writing, and In-Kind or Match Programs).

Lead Agency Option A: Cost for Elementary School lead agency package: \$96,576

Lead Agency Option B: Cost for Middle School Lead Agency package: \$129,145

Lead Agency Unit of Service for High Schools

Description of Services:

After school program set up at school site and coordination of comprehensive services to ensure ASSETS 21st Century grant compliance, integration of extended day model and alignment with school day, program quality, operational and fiscal oversight.

Delivery of high quality after school programming consisting of academic, enrichment, recreational/physical activity, family literacy, and targeted Equitable Access services to students that are high risk and are hard to reach via general services. Qualified, trained individuals and community providers with subject matter expertise and youth development experience will deliver services. Program set-up will ensure student safety.

Services for up to 75 students at the small alternative high schools and up to 120 at the larger continuation high school(s). 15 hours plus of programming per week from September – June.

Coordination, outreach, and delivery of: Family literacy events that meet the needs of both English and Spanish speaking families; Cross-site annual events such as Lights On Music and Arts Festival, Life After High School Conference, and Basketball and Soccer Leagues.

Equitable Access services to students that are hard to reach, may include: Internships (managing student stipends, coordinating student placements and career mentors), Job Readiness, Career Exploration, Life Skills, English and Math Tutoring, and Driver's Education.

Ongoing after school professional development, training and coaching provided to school site staff, collaborative partners, and line staff.

Agency efforts to mobilize and leverage additional resources to enhance after school services (i.e. Volunteer Management, Bayac Americorp/Vista, Fund Development and Grantwriting and In-Kind or Match Programs).

Lead agency unit of service includes programmatic and operational costs.

Lead Agency Option C: Cost for Small High School Programs serving up to 75 students: \$110,000

Lead Agency Option D: Cost for Large High School Programs serving up to 120 students: \$170,000

Factors that may reduce or increase the school charge for above lead agency units:

- 1a. School opting to utilize own teachers to provide academic services, reducing the academic programming charges to the cost above.
- 1b. School opting to directly contract with a different service provider for enrichment, reducing some of the enrichment charges to the cost above.
- 1c. School opting to provide supplies in support of after school programming, reducing supply costs from the total above.
- 1d. School opting to fund School Safety Officer, reducing above costs to provide safe and secure after school environment.
- 1e. School opting to fund high school academic liaison, reducing above costs to ensure academic alignment.
- 1f. School opting to provide after school program leadership, reducing the above costs for Site Coordinator.
- 1g. Other specialty services from this menu have been selected to augment or replace some of the basic lead agency services included in package above.
- 1h. School utilizing other funds to increase level of services and/or number of students served beyond the above base unit.

Other Specialized Services	
Option E: Youth Leadership and Career Exploration	Structured weekly opportunities for youth to interact with trained mentors and engage in community service projects.
Cost: \$6,000 for two sessions/week, from Sept – June; service for up to 20 youth.	
Option F: Specialized CAHSEE preparation	6 week CAHSEE prep intensive: 2 hours every day with up to 3 tutors utilizing <i>Moving Forward Education</i> curriculum provided by trained mentors throughout entire school year.
Cost: \$5,720	
Option G: Specialized Title 1 Services	Specialized Title 1 services will provide underprivileged children an enriched and accelerated educational program, including the use of school wide curriculum/programs or additional services such as intervention that increases the amount and quality of instructional time.
Cost: \$13,500	
Option H: Day Time Academic Support	Additional academic services will be provided during the school day to the students. This may include computer instruction, tutoring, intervention or instruction of school wide curriculum.
Cost: \$13,500	
Option I: Parent workshops	Specialized family events to foster parent involvement and understanding of how to provide academic support to children.
Cost: \$300 per 2-hour event, for up to 75 families	
Option J: Before School Care	Specialized health and nutrition activities for student to foster healthy eating and educate them on healthy eating by providing a produce stand on a weekly basis.
Cost: \$25/hr. per staff, 180 school days at 1-2 hours a day.	
Option K: Health and Wellness	Specialized health and wellness activities for students that include: Restorative Justice activities, wellness champions, behavioral health, etc.
Cost: \$6,000	
Option L: Physical Fitness	Specialized physical fitness activities may include: all seasonal sport leagues (but not limited to) basketball, flag football, soccer, and track/field. It may also include: martial arts, capoeira, yoga, recreational activities, wrestling, or other physical activity as needed.
Cost: \$13,500 per activity for 10 months up to 20 students served daily per activity	

Option M: Visual or Performing Arts

Specialized services may included: Drama, Studio production, Drawing/ Painting/ Murals, Video/Photography, Spoken Word, Music, Hip Hop and Social Action, Dance and Cultural Dance, Drumming and cultural music, or other Visual and Performing Art programs as needed

Cost: \$13,500 per activity for 10 months up to 20 students served daily per activity

Option N: Health & Nutrition

Specialized health and nutrition activities for students to foster healthy eating and educate them on nutrition.

Cost: \$13,500 per activity for 10 months up to 20 students served daily per activity

Option O: Full Service Community Schools

Community School Manager will provide coordination of all aspects of Community School, including developing and maintaining partnerships with outside service providers, integrating various non-academic programs at the school site (e.g. after school, mental health, parent engagement), developing parent leadership and parent education opportunities, etc.

Cost: \$60,000 for daily services for entire school year, serve entire school

BACR Mental Health Services

Mental Health Services Option P: Individual and group counseling and other mental health services, consultation with families and school personnel and limited crisis response. Approximately 25 clients served annually. Services provided by Graduate Intern for 1 ½ - 2 ½ days per week for 36 weeks. Clinical supervision provided.

Cost: \$10,000 per year

Mental Health Services Option Q & R: Individual, group and family counseling, case management and other mental health services, consultation with school personnel and crisis response. Classroom education or other school-wide interventions as needed. Services provided by Master's level Mental Health Staff. Clinical supervision is provided.

Option Q: \$14,000 for one day per week for entire school year; 20 students Served over the course of the year.

Option R: \$70,000 for daily services for entire school year; 80 - 100 students served over the course of the year.

BACR Summer Programming

Option S: Small Summer Programming Services: Variety of services to decrease the summer learning loss of youth by providing a safe, enriching, and dynamic summer program that involves the whole family and community. Services customized to meet school and community needs, and may include: STEM activities, Physical Fitness, Enrichment activities, and/or Fieldtrips.

Cost: \$20,000 for a 4 to 6 week summer program (approximately 3-6 hours/day) for up to 80 students.

Option T: Large Summer Programming Services: Variety of services to decrease the summer learning loss of youth by providing a safe, enriching, and dynamic summer program that involves the whole family and community. Services customized to meet school and community needs, and may include: STEM activities, Physical Fitness, Enrichment activities, and/or Fieldtrips.

Cost: \$40,000 for a 4 to 6 week summer program (approximately 3-6 hours/day) for up to 60-180 students.

Additional Services for ASES/21st Century Elementary, Middle, and High Schools

Option U: Family Literacy Services: Variety of services to engage parents and support them in helping their children succeed in school. Services customized to meet school and community needs, and may include: parent workshops, parent outreach, and adult literacy support.

Services will be open to families of all students participating in ASES/21st Century after school programming. Qualified, trained individuals and/or community providers with subject matter expertise will provide services.

Cost: \$17,222

Option V: Equitable Access Services: Services customized to meet school needs, and may include: services to enhance student access to after school program; special support services for English learners and other high need students; translation services; and services to promote conflict resolution and positive program climate.

Services will complement after school programming occurring daily, September – June.



Cost: \$21,528

Option W: 21st Century Supplemental Program (Saturday and Intersession): Supplemental Saturday and Intersession project will offer services to approximately 60 – 120 1st – 8th grade students during the months of September and May. Program offerings will build and enhance students' academic skills, increase students' participation in and knowledge of health and wellness behaviors/activities, and/or provide organized sports and community games.

Cost: \$10,200

Factors that would reduce the above costs to ASES/21st Century Additional Services:

- 2a. School opting to provide a portion of family literacy services with own staffing and resources.
- 2b. School opting to provide a portion of Equitable Access services with own staffing and resources.
- 2c. School providing own supplies to support family literacy or equitable access services.
- 2d. School partnering with other providers to provide a portion of family literacy or equitable access services.

OUSD After School Programs ASES and 21 st Century Community Learning Center (21 st CCLC) After School Program Plan Elementary & Middle Schools 2016 – 2017		
SECTION 1: School Site Information		
School Site: Esperanza Academy	Lead Agency: Bay Area Community Resources	
Principal Signature: 	Lead Agency Signature: 	
After School Site Coordinator Name (if known at this time): Ivette Vallejo	Date: April 14, 2016	
SECTION 2: Alignment with Site Plan (SPSA), Major Improvement Priorities In collaboration with school leadership, identify the school's Major Improvement Priorities where this after school program is identified for its high leverage practices.		
Balanced literacy and literacy across the curriculum STEAM, Science, Technology, Engineering, Arts and Mathematics Participation and exposure to Civic Arts Extended learning time School Culture (including Meaningful Student engagement) Health and Wellness Assistance with Chronic Absence (attendance) Building Capacity and Leadership Family and Student engagement		
LCAP Strategic Priorities In collaboration with school leadership, identify the specific LCAP goal(s) that this afterschool program will intentionally support.		

___ College & Career Readiness (LCAP Goal 1)

___x_ Literacy (Proficiency on Standards, Grade Level Reading, English Learners Reading Fluency-LCAP Goals 2, 3, 4)

___x_ Mathematics/STEAM Proficiency (Proficiency on State Standards—LCAP Goal 2)

___x_ Student Engagement (LCAP Goal 5)

___x_ Parent/Family Engagement (LCAP Goal 6)

___x_ Safe, Healthy & Supportive Schools (LCAP Goal 7)

State 3 – 4 primary goals of the After School Program and intended impacts for participating students.

Describe how these after-school goals align with the school's Major Improvement Goals and Strategies identified in its SPSA plan.

1. Increasing proficiency skill levels in Literacy, Reading and Science through a strong partnership with the school day. We will continue to work closely with school day to design skill-building activities that support those areas.
2. Continue to develop a strong system of communication and alignment with school day. There will be Principal/Coordinator meetings to ensure strong alignment.
3. Quality Support Coach/AL will strengthen and provide regular communication with school day faculty regarding student progress, and general student updates. In addition our QSC/Academic Liaison (AL) will continue to provide support through observations and professional development.
4. Participate in OUSD lead Professional Learning Communities (PLC). Attend trainings and dedicate a significant portion of our program activities to these areas. These PLC experiences will improve our team building activities and we will seek more resources to support our development in these areas.
5. Our Academic Liaisons (AL) will continue to provide support through observations and professional development.
6. Students will be exposure to different enrichment activities that will allow them opportunities for self-exploration. Self-reflection, self-expression, technical skill building, and social and emotional learning, and reflection.

SECTION 3: OUSD Strategic Questions

Complete the matrix for at least two of the following four OUSD Strategic questions.

Strategic Questions/Desired Outcomes	Strategic Activities	Outcomes of Strategic Activities	Data used to assess the strategic activities
<p><i>As a result of our ASP efforts...</i></p> <p>High School Graduation: How many more Oakland children are graduating from high school?</p>	<p>What after school strategic activities will support the desired outcomes?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Supports high school graduation by providing activities that strengthen academic skills. -Positive school climate of which is supported through family engagement and strong partnership with school day staff and faculty. -Enrichment activities provide opportunities for leadership and self-reflection, which are essential in planning for the future of our students. -Classes that will reinforce the school day's learning using the district's guide of sight words according to each grade level. 	<p>What short-term outcomes will you expect from your efforts by the end of the school year?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Participate in structured guided practice in both homework and academic skill building and enrichment activities on a weekly basis. -Participate in an array of enrichment activities, which will provide leadership opportunities, and critical thinking skills that will be use to reinforced through daily reflection. -Classroom/homework organization, improve homework habits, assist students to align to objective suggested by school day teacher or Youth line staff. 	<p>What data will be collected to measure these outcomes?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Tracking the participating students in their academic goals set by the regular core day teachers. -Assist students to reach academic goals set by core day teachers in reading. -Continuous feedback from school day staff/faculty will be share to track behavior progress. - Quantitative data will be reviewed. Reports from OUSD and City Span. SA-YPQA Evaluations
<p>Satisfactory School Day Attendance:</p> <p>How many more Oakland children are attending school 95% or more?</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Will recruit and target the students that are identified as chronically absent to be in the program. -We will track students with poor program attendance and engage with families to find a 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Students increase attendance of day school, show success in their academic goals. -Successful attendance builds an intentional and proactive community. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Review attendance data -A mid-year parent meeting will also remind parents about attendance policies and support school day to communicate with families

	<p>plan to improve their attendance.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Provides incentives for good attendance -Continued to communication to ensure at risk students receive a full circle of services. 	<p>-We will be committed to providing an inspiring and interesting program, resulting in consistent attendance</p>	<p>who need additional support in this area.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Use Cityspan and ADA reports.
<p>Job Skills/Career readiness: How many more students have meaningful internships and/or paying jobs?</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Develop their ability to work within a diverse environment, appreciate differences and collaborate successfully with others. -Learn life and professional skills necessary to be successful in any job/career. -Explore brining in guest speakers to discuss different types of jobs/careers in additional do some creating professional goals -Community mapping and filed trip activities will also help students their future and think about what resources already surround them. 	<p>-Students will focus on short and long-term professional goal setting.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Exploration and development of leadership skills -Foster beyond my neighborhood thinking, more locally and globally and become aware of local social issues -Enrichment classes will teach specific skills including but not limited to communication, public speaking, presentations, writing, and comprehension, problem solving and teamwork. 	<p>Data will come from our daily "reflections" and the caring community reflected by the participating students.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Student presentations in the after school program. -Data from Peer to peer evaluations PQA Evaluations Self-reflection
<p>Health and Well-being: How many more Oakland children have access to,</p>	<p>-Providing healthy snacks, our school is a gold nutrition school.</p>	<p>-100% of students will be prepared and given the opportunity to participate in</p>	<p>-Height and Weight Program, tracking growth</p>

and use, the health services they need?	-Gardening, cooking/nutrition, dance, arts and crafts, physical fitness activities, team sports/structured recreation classes -Use of BIC to develop and broaden students socio-emotional scope.	healthy eating and healthy nutrition information, resulting in healthier students. -Physical activities will release energy, build physical stamina, and strong bodies. -ASP will continue to promote happy and healthy families by having family events, in partnership with the Parent Liaison. -Foster mindfulness and positive socio-emotional skills	and healthy benchmarks activities -Collaboratively work with on site counselors, day school teachers to assist with and review socio-emotional challenges. -YPQA Scores, Cityspan -Events Sign in/ out sheets - Increased number of youth accessing mental health -Increased number of families accessing the family resource center for health and well-being services.
---	---	--	---

SECTION 4: Program Model and Lead Agency Selection

For 2016-2017, my site will operate the following program model:

☒ **Traditional After School:** *voluntary program open to all students, with enrollment priorities targeting certain students*

☐ **Extended Day Program:** *additional class periods offered to students after the end of the regular bell schedule, for targeted grades and/or for all students of the school (Note: extended day classes must not appear on the school bell schedule)*

☐ **Blended/Hybrid: combination of some extended day and some traditional after school programming**

Description and Rationale for Selection of Lead Agency

Describe how the selected Lead Agency partner will support the school's plans for Full Service Community School development.

Bay Area Community Resources (BACR) is a 501(c) (3) non-profit agency, founded in 1976, that delivers youth and family services in seven Bay Area counties. The BACR philosophy about after school programs extends far beyond keeping children safe. We believe in providing a nurturing and enjoyable environment where students can improve their academic and life skills. We believe in integrating the principles and practices of youth development into all activities. Just as important, we see the schools, students, and parents as our customers, and we believe it is our responsibility to understand and meet their needs.

This approach to after school programs is consistent with the BACR mission of serving youth and families, fostering volunteerism, and building community. As a large diverse community agency, BACR has the organizational capacity and infrastructure to maintain high quality programming while expanding our services.

We offer AmeriCorps and VISTA national service, youth leadership, mental health counseling, alcohol/drug and tobacco services, and healthy communities. Our ASPs are designed and staffed to be accessible to and effective for children and youth. The children and youth who are struggling due to poverty, academic and social-emotional challenges, and other life circumstances. Further, we use all activities to promote the development of communication, problem solving, peaceful conflict resolution, leadership, and other pro-social skills. We collaborate with other community organizations that help to round out the array of needed services identified by the schools, young people, and families and, in this way, we ensure access and equity of opportunity for the communities we serve.

SECTION 5: Attendance, Program Dates, Minimum Days, and Program Schedule

In order to remain in compliance and meet minimum funding requirements, the after-school program must commence immediately upon the conclusion of the regular day and operate at least until 6pm on every regular school day for elementary and middle schools. (EC 8483)

High school programs are required to operate a minimum of 15 hours per week

** CDE allows programs to close for a maximum of 3 of these days during the school year for professional development. Families must be notified of these program closure dates in advance, and the lead agency must maintain documentation of professional development activities offered on these dates, including training agenda and staff sign in sheets.*

Required # of Program Days your program will operate during School Year 2016-2017
(programs are required to operate between 177 – 180 days of the school year)

180 days required

Projected Daily Attendance during School Year 2016-2017

84

<p>Programs are allowed up to three days of program closure during the school year to offer staff professional development. Please list the three days (if any) your program plans to close this year for PD.</p>	<p>Aug 17, Nov 10th. March 24, May 5</p>
<p>Minimum Days Elementary and middle school after school programs are required to operate from the end of the school day to 6pm. When a school holds minimum days, the after school program must begin early and run a long day until 6pm. Minimum days have significant impact on the after school staffing and budget. Thus, during the program planning process, school leadership and the lead agency partner must discuss the anticipated number of minimum days for the program year, and discuss shared resources to fund minimum day programming when the number of minimum days exceeds the typical OUSD schedule of one minimum day per week for the school year.</p>	
<p>Projected Number of Minimum Days for School Year 2016-2017</p>	<p>48</p>
<p>Describe funding plan to operate program on minimum days, including additional school resources (if any), to support full program implementation on all minimum days: We will budget accordingly for staff to be present and provide services during all minimum days.</p>	
<p>SECTION 6: Program Schedule</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Submit program schedule as an attachment, using the standard program schedule template. The after school schedule must indicate the school name and the program year. 2. Submit a copy of the school bell schedule for the 2016-17 school year. <p>Important Notes: The after school schedule must commence immediately the minute the school day bell schedule ends on all program days. Before submitting, compare the school bell schedule with the after school schedule to ensure that the times are aligned. (i.e. If the school bell schedule ends at 2:55 pm, then the after school schedule must begin at 2:55 pm. The same is true on minimum days.)</p> <p>Additionally, programs must operate at least until 6pm daily AND must operate at least 3 hours per day. (i.e. If the school bell schedule ends at 3:10 pm, then the after school program must begin at 3:10 pm and run until 6:10 pm)</p> <p>Please make sure program schedule clearly shows when the following program requirements will take place: Elementary requirements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One hour/week of literacy instruction for students in grades K-5 	

• One hour/week of math instruction for students in grades K-5

Middle School requirements:

- Youth Leadership
- Academic intervention (ELA and math)
- Middle school athletics (recommended)
- College and career readiness programming

SECTION 7: Transitions Support for High Need Populations of Students

Schools have students transitioning in and out over the course of the school year. This includes transitional youth such as foster youth and newcomers who may enter the school year mid-year. It is an LCAP priority in QUSD that we provide services to these high need populations of foster youth and English language learners including Newcomers.

How will your program collaborate with the school day to support high need students who are transitioning into the school? How will your program set aside program slots so that there is some space to serve high priority students transitioning into the school mid-year?

- Regular meetings with principal for consistent alignment
- Regular meeting with QSC/AL to ensure full circle support to all students
- Ongoing parent and family orientations and information sessions
- Intentionally hiring dual lingual After School staff (Spanish speaking) to support newcomer students
- Attending QUSD trainings to support newcomer students, ensuring spaces in the After School Program reserved for Newcomer students
- will make it a priority to put students with special needs on the top of the waiting list

SECTION 8: Academics

Your site should plan to offer a range of academic supports including:

- 1) Targeted Interventions, 2) Skill-Building, 3) Homework Support, 4) Tutoring.

Other possible supports may include computer lab, library exploration, and project-based learning.

Academic activities should be aligned with school goals and support specific student achievement needs defined by the school. Activities should be based on sound instructional strategies aligned with the regular school day program.

Please include the following requirements:

- **Required Elementary Academic Programming:** Elementary programs are required to provide at least 1 hour of literacy instruction per week for all students and 1 hour of math instruction per week for all students. (Curriculum and PD will be provided by OUSD.)
- **Required for Middle School Academic Programming:** Math and ELA academic intervention should be provided by teachers on extended contract in order to support students struggling academically.

Description of program/activity	Target Population	Academic Support (choose one)	SPSA goal(s) or school need supported by activity	Instructional Strategies	Frequency (hrs/week; # of weeks)	Measurable Outcomes
Homework Support	All program participants in 1 st – 5 th Grade	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Homework Support <input type="checkbox"/> Tutoring <input type="checkbox"/> Skill Building <input type="checkbox"/> Academic Intervention <input type="checkbox"/> Other	-Balanced literacy and overall academic success through homework assistance -Allow for practice and reinforcement of day school learning objectives and curriculum	-Structured guided practice -Learning groups, pair learning and individual support	-20-30 minutes per day according to grade level, 4 days per week.	-Participating students have consistent record of completion of homework. -Students will show improvement in their academic course
Blended learning for	All program participants	<input type="checkbox"/> Homework Support <input type="checkbox"/> Tutoring <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Skill Building	-Allow for practice and reinforcement of day school learning objectives and curriculum in reading	-Reading MyOn chromebook and/or Lexia program	2-3 x per week in 30-1 hour sessions	-Students will show progress in reading level and

Reading and Math	participants in 1 st – 5 th Grade	<input type="checkbox"/> Academic Intervention <input type="checkbox"/> Other	writing and comprehension and math	-AP Quiz computer program after reading books, tracking and supporting goals of Word Read set by the regular core day teachers according to their grade level. -MyOn, AP and other online Math Programs.		increase their word counts. have -Students will also show progress in Math - Students will show improvement in computer skills and typing.
Literacy Instruction	All program participants in 1 st – 5 th Grade	X Homework Support <input type="checkbox"/> Tutoring X Skill Building X Academic Intervention <input type="checkbox"/> Other	-Balanced literacy and overall academic success through homework assistance -Allow for practice and reinforcement of day school learning objectives and curriculum	-Curriculum provided by OUSD -Training to be provided for implementation	1 hour per week for students per OUSD	-Students will show improvement in their literacy goals
Math instruction	All program participants in 1 st – 5 th Grade	X Homework Support <input type="checkbox"/> Tutoring X Skill Building X Academic Intervention <input type="checkbox"/> Other	-Balanced literacy and overall academic success through homework assistance -Allow for practice and reinforcement of day school learning objectives and curriculum	-Curriculum provided by OUSD -Training to be provided for implementation	1 hour per week for students per OUSD	-Students will show improvement in their math goals

SECTION 9: ENRICHMENT & PHYSICAL ACTIVITY / RECREATION

Enrichment activities and physical activity/recreation are required components of the ASES and 21st Century grants. Enrichment activities should provide students with the opportunity to apply their classroom learning in a real, hands-on way. Enrichment activities should intentionally and creatively build skills that support students' success in school and in life. Enrichment activities often support school goals for health and wellness, positive school climate, arts learning, and student engagement.

Please include the following required and recommended Middle School Program Components: Youth Leadership, middle school athletics, and college and career readiness programming

Description of Program/ Activity	Rationale	SPSA goal(s) or school need supported by activity	Target Population and Frequency (hrs/week; number of weeks offered)	Targeted Skills	Measurable Outcome
Physical Education/BIC Community Games Sports	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Student Identified <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> School Identified <input type="checkbox"/> Parent Identified <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	-Activities will support general health and wellness and create a positive school climate. -Improving Attendance & Building Capacity and Leadership. -Opportunities to improve socio-emotionally	-Students will engage these programs 5 x a week (PE) -Youth will engage in team and community activities 1xweek	<input type="checkbox"/> College/Career Readiness <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Social & Emotional Learning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leadership <input type="checkbox"/> Academic (specify) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Health and Wellness <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	-Participants will indicate that they had an opportunity to practice moderate to vigorous physical activity and/ or recreational sports at least once per week. -Students will show growth in their social emotional skills -Student will demonstrate leadership, teamwork. Problem solving and skill development in leading game activities.
Leadership Club 4 th and 5 th grade Mentor Program	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Student Identified <input type="checkbox"/> School Identified <input type="checkbox"/> Parent Identified	-Create and build capacity in leadership and school culture	-Targeted population will be students in the 4 th and 5 th Grade. 1-2x hour a week.	<input type="checkbox"/> College/Career Readiness <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Social & Emotional Learning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leadership <input type="checkbox"/> Academic (specify)	-Opportunities to demonstrate Leadership skills including public speaking, gathering data, reading data, creating

	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	<p>-Engagement, reflection, and mindfulness</p> <p>-Leadership opportunities will help develop reading, writing. Comprehension</p> <p>-Increase student voice and choice</p> <p>-Students will also learn strategies to provide academic peer mentors.</p>	-Special events/ showcases be scheduled at min 4 times a school year	<input type="checkbox"/> Health and Wellness <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) Networking, community building and outreach	<p>plans for change, implementation and then evaluations of projects</p> <p>-Students will collaborate with other grades and school day population.</p> <p>-Demonstrate positive socio and emotional behaviors and actions.</p>
Nature/Agricultural/Outdoor Activities	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Student Identified <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> School Identified <input type="checkbox"/> Parent Identified <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	<p>-promote physical activities outside of class.</p> <p>-gardening will provide lessons that will support ELL, Math, and STEAM learning</p>	-Health and Wellness will practice mindfulness eating during snack, and choice.	<input type="checkbox"/> College/Career Readiness <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Social & Emotional Learning <input type="checkbox"/> Leadership <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Academic (Science, Math and Reading and Writing) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Health and Wellness <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	<p>-Demonstrate growth in Nutrition Choices</p> <p>-Create a Healthy School Environment</p> <p>-increased comprehension of importance of Physical and Health Education.</p>
Cultural Club	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Student Identified <input type="checkbox"/> School Identified <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Parent Identified <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	<p>-Promoting positive school and personal cultures.</p> <p>-Celebrating new comers and their cultures as</p>	<p>-Students will act as youth voice leaders.</p> <p>-They will be able to report and communication to staff and students results of their efforts</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> College/Career Readiness <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Social & Emotional Learning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Leadership <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Academic (specify) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Health and Wellness <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	<p>- Presentations and celebrations will be made to the groups and parents.</p> <p>-Students will demonstration improvement in speaking,</p>

		well as the cultures represented of the program participants -Will support ELL learning. Development of leadership, communication and presentation skills		reading, writing and reporting. -Students will demonstrate positive communication and leadership skills. -Students will organize a showcase/information sessions
Club Fridays May include a combination of several enrichment subjects: Math hoops Art Outdoor Adventure Dance and performance Circus Cooking	X Student Identified <input type="checkbox"/> School Identified <input type="checkbox"/> Parent Identified <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)	Clubs will be determined 2 x a year and students will make a commitment for the duration of the club.	Clubs will meet 1x a week, unless additional days are required to prepare for showcases.	-Presentations and celebrations will be made to the groups and parents. -Students will demonstrate improvement in speaking, reading, writing and reporting. -Students will demonstrate positive communication and leadership skills. -Students will organize a showcase/information sessions

SECTION 10: FAMILY ENGAGEMENT / FAMILY LITERACY

After school provides an excellent context to foster parent involvement, connect families to the larger school community, and share important information related to the after school and regular school day programs. After school family engagement efforts should be aligned with school day efforts, and support school goals for family involvement. A variety of activities may be offered, including: parent workshops, family celebrations, parent-and-child-together activities, parent leadership and volunteer opportunities.

Family literacy is a required component of all 21st Century after school programs. Family literacy services support the educational goals of adult family members, connect them to resources and services in the community, and increase their ability to support their student's learning and development. For 21st Century grantees who receive Family Literacy funding, *The activities listed below must align to your 21st Century Family Literacy budget plan.*

Type of Activity and Frequency	SPSA goal(s) or school need supported by activity	Describe how this activity is connected to student achievement	Measurable Outcome	Alignment with school day family engagement / family literacy efforts or resources
Open House	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Family engagement and positive school climate will be created and supported -Family networking and gatherings may help to develop support system with student's attendance and academic progress. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Will educate parents about the goals, structure, policies, procedures - Opportunity to also open dialogue about students' academic standings progress, achievements and goals -Create a positive after school program family network and community 	-Sign in sheets	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ongoing meetings between with the principal -Weekly communication of activities for the week will be presented to the day core staff -Outreach coordinator and other stakeholders -Parents Engagement and voice to help in the preparation of the event.
Winter Celebration and Showcases	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Parent/family engagement -Positive school climate and community 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Presentation of learning that has occurred during our enrichment activities. -Showcase could include but not limited to: dance choreography, singing, acting performances 	-Sign in sheets	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Meetings with principal, outreach coordinator and other stakeholders -Gather feedback from school community.

		plays, exhibitions of STEAM projects, art exhibition and multi media presentations			-Parents Engagement and voice to help in the preparation of the event.
Day of the Children/ Dia de Los Niño's	-Parent/family engagement -Positive school climate and community	-Create a positive after school program family network and community, assist with -Opportunity for families to engage to have hand on experiences that show case their learning and development	-Sign in sheets		-Meetings with principal, outreach coordinator and other stakeholders -Gather feedback from school community. -Parents Engagement and voice to help in the preparation of the event. Increase the amount of opportunities families have to engage on school campus

SECTION 11: Chronic Absence Action Plan

Improving school day attendance for all students and reducing chronic absenteeism is one of the key OUSD strategic goals. The district goal is that all students will attend school at least 95% of the required school days or more, thereby achieving satisfactory attendance. Students who attend school 90% or less of required days are considered chronically absent. Students whose attendance falls in the "gray zone" between 90% - 95% are considered at risk of chronic absenteeism.

In partnership with the school day, after school programs can play an important role in supporting student attendance by doing things like celebrating good attendance, informing parents about the importance of attendance, uncovering what challenges students/families are facing that cause them to miss school, regularly monitoring student attendance data, contacting families to let them know their child was missed at school, etc., in addition to providing meaningful after school learning experiences that help keep students engaged and coming.

Below are several key strategies that after school programs can implement in partnership with the school day in order to promote positive attendance and support students and families who are struggling with attendance. Select **at least two** of the following strategies below and identify your action steps that your program will implement throughout the year.

Strategies to Support Attendance	Action Steps
a) Recruit and address the needs of students who are at risk of chronic absenteeism.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Create and implement a quality and fun programming to keep students inspired and wanting to attend regularly. -Accept referrals and recommendations made by school principal, academic liaison, teachers' counselors and other school staff. -Identify barriers and offer solutions for the families to who may be struggling with attendance
b) Inform parents about the importance of attendance and encourage parents to help each other get their students to class.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Distribution of Family Handbook to new families -Bilingual parent newsletters -Parent nights
c) Track students with poor program attendance and reach out to find out why and how attendance could be improved.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Keep rerecords of students attendance data -Communication with families at risk of chronic absenteeism
d) Celebrate good attendance and/or offer meaningful incentives to attract and reward students for attending our program.	Student certificates fro attendance awarded biannually
SECTION 12: Transforming School Culture and Climate After school programs can play a critical role in support the school's efforts to transform school culture and climate, helping to make schools positive, supportive places for all students to stay engaged, be successful, and thrive.	
a) The following are strategies that OUSD schools are taking to change discipline and transform school culture and climate. Which of the following school strategies will your after school program work to intentionally align with, in order to support positive school culture and climate?	
X	PBIS (Positive Behavioral Interventions and Support)

☐ Restorative Justice

☒ Social and Emotional Learning

☒ Bullying Prevention: including online safety and creating climate of safety for all youth including foster youth, homeless, LGBTQ, disabilities, etc

Other: (please specify) _____

b) How will the school and lead agency partner work together to ensure that the after school program is aligned with these efforts, and helping to transform school culture and climate? (ie. shared professional development, curriculum, coaching, planning meetings, COST meetings, etc.)

We will work together to ensure that our practices are aligned with the school through collaborative meetings and intervention sessions for students who are faced with issues of trauma and any academic challenges. Partnership with school staff and administrators, teachers to identify these students, explore options and give assistance. In addition, we will work closely with parents and discuss an action plan, challenges, and progress. Coaching by counseling, and QSC/AL and shared professional development opportunities.

c) Reducing the disproportionate suspension rates of African American students is a key priority for OUSD. Please describe any special efforts your after school program is taking to support the school engagement, social-emotional well-being, and/or academic success of African American students at your school (ie. Manhood Development, Ethnic Studies curriculum, recognition ceremonies for student accomplishments, Black professionals as role models or mentors, etc.):

We will provide leadership opportunities for students of color that will empower them to work hard and take ownership in the work they do. Leadership opportunities include a leadership club, mentorship opportunities, and to many student voice opportunities. In addition, students will be recognized for their efforts through awards and ceremonies. We will also have a Cultural Club that will allow them to present and education the rest of the ASP about their heritage.

d) Please mark other strategies your after school program and school site are using to support all students and address disproportionality:

☒ Using Restorative practice to address disproportionality related to discipline

☒ Trauma informed practices

☒ Using PBIS to address discipline

SECTION 13: Social and Emotional Learning (SEL) Developing SEL skills in students and in the adults who work in the Oakland school system is a key priority for OUSD. SEL includes the following skills: self-management, self-awareness, social awareness, relationship skills, and responsible decision-making.	
Describe how you will work intentionally to develop SEL skills in program staff:	Schedule to include Building Intentional Communities curriculum. In staff meeting and daily reflections we will stay current with the socio-emotional growth and progress of the students. In a timely manner, we will address any issues and consult with day school staff and experts for assistant with low or poor SEL skills.
Describe how you will work intentionally to develop SEL skills in students:	We will use the BIC curriculum routinely. We will practice our warm welcome and to closing reflection circle on a daily basis, offering students the opportunities for student voice. We will also use the schools behavior toolkit to build vocabulary for expressing SEL skills and needs.
SECTION 14: Coordination with Other Service Providers In the Full Service Community School model, the school becomes a hub of services where various types of service providers come together, work together, and coordinate their efforts to meet the holistic needs of students and families.	
The after school Site Coordinator or Director will actively participate in which of the following school group(s), in order to increase alignment between after school and school day efforts?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COST team (Coordination of Services Team) <input type="checkbox"/> SST (Student Study Team) <input type="checkbox"/> SSC (School Site Council) <input type="checkbox"/> ELT (Educational Leadership Team) <input type="checkbox"/> PTA <input type="checkbox"/> Attendance Team/Workgroup <input type="checkbox"/> SPSA Site Planning team <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> School Culture/Climate Committee <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
List key community partners whom you will actively collaborate with to accomplish the goals of your program.	BACR, OUSD, School Site Staff, QSC/AL, Principal, Site Coordinator
List all subcontractors who will be paid to deliver after school services	Prescott Circus We Lead Ours Upward roots

Identify other service providers and support personnel at your school (ie. school psychologist, School Based Health Center staff, counselor, mental health therapist, school nurse, parent liaison, etc.) whom you will actively collaborate with to accomplish the goals of your program.	School Psychologist, School Health Center, Mental Health therapist, Counselor, School nurse, parent liaison
--	---

2016-17 After School Enrollment Policy for Esperanza Academy

OUSD has established district-wide guidelines for Target Population and Enrollment in ASES and 21st Century After School Programs. Within these guidelines, each school will create a site-specific After School Enrollment Policy that will be made public to the school community through the following methods:

- Enrollment policy will be included in After School Enrollment Packet and program materials.
- Enrollment policy will be discussed at after school parent orientation/meetings.
- Enrollment policy will be shared with school faculty.

Target Population: (Describe targeted student populations in order of priority. Specify data that will inform student selection.)

Target Population(s)	Specific Data to Inform Selection of Program Participants	(High School Only) Indicate if participation is Optional or Mandatory for each target population
Necomer Students	OUSD, Principal	
Students in need of academic support and intervention to improve or sustain academic performance.	-Students from socio-economically disadvantaged families/backgrounds -Identified as Focal 50 students or at risk academically.	
Students with siblings already enrolled in after school program based on above priorities.	Referrals and recommendations made by teachers and other school staff. Parents will also provide this information.	
Students from socio-economically disadvantaged families/backgrounds.	Referrals and recommendations made by teachers, outreach coordinator and other school staff.	

Which grade levels will you serve in this program? 1st - 5th grade

Note: The ASES and 21st CCLC grants require that programs are open to all students of the school, if space remains after outreach is done to targeted students. (For example, if program slots remain open after you have reached out to fill slots with target populations identified above, then by law, you must accept a kindergarten family that desires program services, even if your program prioritizes students in grades 1-5.)

Additional Notes:

- Successful after school programs are heterogeneous and include several target populations.
- Sites cannot simply utilize a first come-first serve process for enrolling students; sites should establish priorities for participation.
- Programs are intended to help close the achievement gap by serving a variety of students with academic and other needs.
- In alignment with OUSD's strategic goal to reduce chronic absenteeism, programs should consider targeting students at risk of chronic absenteeism, as determined by individual attendance rates between 90 – 95% during the current school year. (Programs should collaborate with school site leadership to obtain student attendance data.)
- Program must enroll adequate numbers of students to meet CDE attendance targets.

Enrollment Process and Timeline: (Summarize your enrollment timeline below. Describe how your school will identify and recruit students beginning in Spring 2016. Indicate how families will be notified of 2016-17 enrollment before the last day of school, June 9, 2016.

Timeline	After School Enrollment Steps/Process	Individual(s) responsible
May 2016	Recruit Students	Program Coordinator, Program Assistant and Staff
May 2016	Outreach to parents, teachers, and community.	Program Coordinator, Principal, and Day School Staff, AL
June 1-3 2016	Review applications	Program Coordinator, Program Assistant
June 6-7 2016	Send program acceptance, denial, or waitlist notices.	Program Coordinator, Program Assistant
August- September	Recruit/review for newcomer and transitional students.	Program Coordinator, Program Assistant

Important dates to Include in your timeline:

- April – June: Spring enrollment for 2016-17 programs.
- Families will be notified of 2016-17 after school enrollment before the last day of school, June 9, 2016.
- After school programs begin on 1st Day of school, with enrollment at a minimum 75% capacity.
- August – September: New school year enrollment of families for remaining program slots.

- Remaining program slots will be filled by September 30, 2016, except for slots reserved for transitional students (i.e. Foster youth, Newcomers) entering the school mid-year.
- All programs must maintain waitlists after program slots are filled.

School Support for Program Recruitment

Describe how the school will support after school program recruitment efforts. Specify how school staff will help promote the after school program, refer students, and communicate with families about program opportunities:

Day school will identify families expressing interest during their registration process. Day school will have registration packets available for interested parents. Day school staff will help to promote program and communicate to all families registering for day school about the after school program. The after school program coordinator will give the school promotional material for families. principal can also include in WAG notes to all staff as well as I will attend staff meeting to discuss recruitment efforts and timeline/deadlines. AL will share with staff and updated teaching staff about our progress of recruitment.

- May – June: Spring enrollment for 2016-17 programs.
 - Families will be notified of 2016-17 after school enrollment before the last day of school, June 11, 2016.
 - After school programs begin on 1st Day of school, with enrollment at a minimum 75% capacity.
 - August – September: New school year enrollment of families for remaining program slots.
 - Remaining program slots will be filled by September 30, 2016.
- All programs must maintain waitlists after program slots are filled.

Principal Signature:



Lead Agency Signature:



2016-17 Assurances for Grant Compliance and After School Alignment with School Day

Principal and Lead Agency representative will review and discuss each assurance below, and initial next to each item to signify agreement.

Attached separately are the following documents referenced below: 1) Grant Assurances signed by OUSD Superintendent, 2) After School MOU template, and 3) Quality Support Coach/Academic Liaison Role Description.

Principal initials	Lead Agency initials	2016 – 17 Assurances for Grant Compliance and After School Alignment with School Day
KA	SD	Site Administrator and Lead Agency Director/Site Coordinator have reviewed the CA Dept of Education's ASES and/or 21 st Century Grant Assurances, and understand mandated grant compliance elements.
KA	SD	Site Administrator and Lead Agency Director have reviewed the Lead Agency After School MOU together, and agree to the requirements outlined in the MOU for the lead agency partner.
KA	SD	Site Administrator will meet regularly with Site Coordinator to ensure program is meeting identified goals.
KA	SD	Site will share student outcome data to better refine program (Attendance data, test scores, Report Cards, IEP's, etc).
KA	SD	The principal and lead agency partner have reviewed and discussed the Quality Support Coach key responsibilities. Both Principal and lead agency partner understand that this role is critical for strengthening staff practices and the quality of the after school program. Site will identify a certificated, qualified individual to serve as the program's Quality Support Coach and to fulfill all responsibilities outlined in the role description.
KA	SD	Site will invite Site Coordinator and appropriate after school staff to participate in school day meetings and professional development opportunities, in order to ensure consistency in standards of teaching and learning and positive school climate.
KA	SD	Site will invite Site Coordinator to participate on SSC, COST, SST, and/or SPSA planning teams to ensure coordination of services.
KA	SD	Site will coordinate the use of facilities and site level resources in support of program goals.
KA	SD	Site will provide Site Coordinator with office space that includes access to internet and phone.
KA	SD	Site Administrator will share the School Site Safety Plan with the Site Coordinator and discuss appropriate policies and procedures to ensure safety during the after school hours.

Principal Signature: 

Lead Agency Signature: 

ASES and 21st CCLC Elementary and Middle School After School Programs
2016-2017

Quality Support Coach (formerly called "Academic Liaison")

After school research clearly shows that high quality programs result in increased youth outcomes. The higher the program quality, the more youth outcomes are achieved. The Quality Support Coach is a required position and plays a critical role in supporting after school program quality through the following high leverage staff capacity-building activities:

- Provide classroom observations, coaching support, and trainings to improve staff practices and program quality.
- Support the after school program's Assess – Plan – Improve program quality improvement cycle by helping after school programs gather and review data on program quality, make plans for improvement, and receive training and coaching supports aligned to improvement plans.
- Bridge the after school program with school day goals, priorities, curriculum, pedagogy, and data.
- Provide lesson planning support and lesson modeling to strengthen after school instruction.
- Help develop/design after school academic offerings and curriculum, and support alignment of after school activities with the Common Core standards
- Provide on-site coaching to after school staff implementing literacy and math curriculum.

The Quality Support Coach can be a credentialed teacher from the school faculty or other qualified professional working with the school (for example, a Literacy Specialist, Math Coach from LCI, BTSA Coach, etc.). This individual will receive training and specific direction on the Quality Support Coach role from the OUSD After School Programs Office. The After School Programs Office will provide specific deliverables aligned with the key job duties listed above. The required budget allocation for this position is \$2,500 for the year, equivalent to 83 hrs/year at a Paid-In-Service contract rate of \$30.12/hour.

Quality Support Coaching Planning

a) Please identify who will fulfill the Quality Support Coach role for 2016-17:

X A credentialed teacher on staff who has effective skills and experiences in coaching and/or adult learning

☐ A qualified professional who is part of the school staff

☐ An OUSD coach connected to the school (i.e. LCI Literacy or Math coach, BTSA coach, etc.)

☐ Other individual (please specify in detail): _____

If known, please specify the name of the person who will fill the Quality Support Coach role, and identify his/her role in the school:

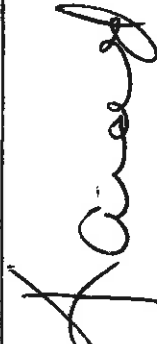
Teachers on Extended Contract for Direct Service

In addition to a Quality Support Coach, some schools choose to have teachers on extended contract to provide direct service to students after school, such as after school intervention, support with programs like Achieve 3000 or Fast Forward, and academic enrichment.

Please list specific after school classes/activities that will be facilitated by teachers paid on extended contract. Important note: Teachers on extended contract who are providing direct services to students after school must be paid at the negotiated rate of \$23.16/hr (per OEA contract). After school grant funds can be utilized for this direct service work. The Quality Support Coach cannot provide direct service to students. The Quality Support Coach is primarily responsible for providing coaching and training, and is paid at the negotiated Paid-In-Service rate of \$30.12 for their staff capacity-building services. Teachers doing direct service work after school must be paid with an extended contract.

List after school classes/activities that will be facilitated by teachers on extended contract	Anticipated hours/week for teacher on extended contract
Gardening	2-4 hours/ 32-34 weeks

Principal Signature:



Lead Agency Signature:



After School Safety and Emergency Planning for 2016-17

After School Safety and Emergency Planning

A) The Comprehensive School Site Safety Plan will incorporate the After School Program. The Principal and Site Coordinator will discuss plans and procedures for after school safety, and the Site Coordinator will have access to the Comprehensive School Site Safety Plan.

X Yes ☐ No

If no, explain after school plans to ensure student and staff safety should an incident of violence or other crisis/emergency occur on or near the school campus during after school hours:

B) Describe the training that site will provide after school staff on safety procedures, including lockdown procedures and communication protocols for crisis response.

The ASP staff will be involved in two practice emergency drills to familiarize them with the school's overall crisis response and given the emergency protocol.

C) Principal and Site Coordinator have reviewed the *OUSD After School Emergency/Crisis 1st Level Response Notification Protocol*.

X Yes ☐ No

Facility Keys

Will the After School Program have access to facility keys for all areas where after school programming occurs?

X Yes ☐ No

If no, indicate how the school campus will be secured if crisis should occur during after school hours and if lockdown is necessary:

SSO Staffing (check one)

☐ Site has a school day SSO who can accommodate after school related work as part of their regular salary.

X Site will pay Extra time/Over time (ET/OT) to accommodate an after school SSO.

☐ Site does not need an SSO or does not have the resources to have an after school SSO.

Principal Signature: 

Lead Agency Signature: 

Professional Development and Staff Wellness

Professional Development: After school staff should receive adequate professional development, including coaching support and trainings, in order to grow and improve their practice. Programs should utilize data from the YPQA/SAPQA youth program quality assessment tool to determine the areas of focus for professional development.

a) What professional development, coaching, and training supports will be provided by the lead agency partner?

-Summer Institute Training: 4 days of training including topics on Youth Development, Curriculum Development, Grant Compliance, Policies and Procedures, Self-Care, and Program Quality (SA-YPQA). Opportunity to review their program schedule and program plan, and create their year plan, plan for parent events, and learn from a variety of experts in the after school field.

-Ongoing BACR and OUSD outside trainings throughout the school year.

-Team Cluster Meetings- All Site Coordinators will participate in Team Cluster Meetings led by their Program Manager monthly. Meeting agenda will vary and be provided by the program manager. Meeting will communicate updates from the district, the agency, and professional development opportunities.

-Program Manager and Site Coordinator 1 on 1 support and site specific development and training

-Line Staff Summer Institute and Year Long PD opportunities- All Group Leaders will participate in a 5-day institute that will expand their knowledge on youth development, classroom/behavior management strategies, project based lesson plans, cooperative games, emergency procedures, mandated reporting, and policies and procedures.

-Site Specific Staff Meetings- to be held weekly. Agenda varies depending on the needs. Site Coordinators will provide line staff with lesson planning time, review site safety plans, plan events for students and parents, and review important site information, professional development and team building activities.

-Line Staff Supervision- There will be time for line staff to consult with their coordinator, academic liaison and/or assigned grade teacher for consultation on student progress and lesson plan development. Staff will also be evaluated 3 times a year and undergo peer observation opportunities within site teams.

QSC/AL- feedback and training will be provided by the AL resulting from observation of line staff. Line staff will be group leaders to provided with support and feedback on a regular basis. The academic liaison will work with the coordinator to assist in the development of the academic component of the program.

b) What professional development opportunities will be provided by the school site?

-The ASP program staff program will join day school staff during the school year as they offer staff professional development in October, January and the last day of school.

c) ASPO professional development will consist of the mandatory August Institute (week of Aug. 3-6), mandatory monthly site coordinator meetings (2 hrs/month), the annual Bridging the Bay after school conference, and various professional learning communities (time commitment varies). Please mark:

I understand that professional development helps ensure program quality. My program is committed to providing/accessing professional development opportunities for after school staff, based on needs identified by program data. My program will adequately budget for staff time to participate in professional development over the course of the year (for key line staff, recommended at least 20 hours of PD/year). X Yes ☐ No

Staff Wellness

e) Please describe ways your program will work to support staff wellness over the course of the year:

-ASP will engage in team building activities to strengthen our team, as well as trainings during BACR Summer Institute to assist with engaging in activities that promote self-wellness.

- Building Intentional Community activities and ice breakers at the beginning of staff weekly meeting to promote trust, safe and united community.

- Provide a wellness kit 2x a year for each line staff

-Schedule a Staff Wellness activity 2x a year

-BACR has established a partnership with 24hr Fitness. All BACR employees have access to a \$27.00 per month membership with no contract or hidden fees.

Principal Signature:



Lead Agency Signature:



ASES and 21st CCLC Elementary and Middle School After School Programs
2016-2017

Addendum for 21st Century Community Learning Center Grantees Only

Equitable Access: (must be completed by all programs that receive 21st Century Equitable Access funding)
Some 21st Century programs receive extra Equitable Access funding. The intent of Equitable Access funding is to provide targeted supports for special populations of students who may face challenges and barriers to program participation. Examples of allowable use of Equitable Access funds include:

- additional academic interventions/supports to struggling students (ie. English Language Learners, students with special needs, etc.)
- mental health support services that enable students to fully participate in the after school program
- translation services, bus tickets, and other supports that make it possible for students to participate in program

How will your 21st Century program support equitable access in your program? Which population(s) of students in your program will receive extra support through the Equitable Access supplemental grant? Please describe your planned use of Equitable Access funds. Your plans must align with your Equitable Access budget.

21st Century Supplemental Programming during 2016-17 School Year

Describe your planned programming on weekends, intersession breaks, and other non-school days during the 2016-17 school year. Your supplemental program plans must match your proposed supplemental program budget.
(Please do NOT include summer program plans here; there will be a separate summer planning template.)

Number of supplemental program days you plan to offer during the 2016-17 school year:	N/A
Dates of Service:	N/A
Hours of Operation: (note that supplemental programs must operate at least 3 hours/session)	N/A
Description of Supplemental program activities: (describe goals of programming, target audience, planned activities, etc.)	

Principal Signature:

Lead Agency Signature:

Addendum for Middle School After School Programs Only

School Site: _____

Lead Agency: _____

Middle School Athletics

Sports are an exciting way to keep students engaged in school and to support health & wellness and community building. OUSD encourages after school programs to participate in the OUSD middle school sports league, which consists of after school sports practices and games on the weekend. Lead agency staff, teachers on extended contract, and/or classified staff on extra time/overtime can serve as coaches for middle school athletics.

Please identify the middle school sports activities that your after school program will be offering students this year in partnership with the OUSD Middle School Sports League.

☐ Co-ed Flag Football
☐ Girls Cross Country
☐ Boys Cross Country
☐ Girls Basketball
☐ Boys Basketball
☐ Girls Soccer
☐ Boys Soccer
☐ Girls Track and Field
☐ Boys Track and Field
☐ Girls Volleyball
☐ Boys Volleyball
☐ Other: (Please describe _____)

_____ I understand that my middle school sports activities will be listed on my 2016-17 program schedule.

_____ I understand I will submit a Schedule of Field Trips and Off-Campus Activities form each semester, listing my program's after school athletic games and practices.

_____ I understand that all students participating in middle school sports will complete an OUSD Release of Liability and Assumption of Risk form for Middle School Sports League Activities.

Principal Signature: _____

Lead Agency Signature: _____

ASES and 21st CCLC Elementary and Middle School After School Programs
2016-2017

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997; 278: 1029-1033.

Site Name	Expense	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2419	2420	2421	2422	2423	2424	2425	2426	2427	2428	2429	2430	2431	2432	2433	2434	2435	2436	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445	2446	2447	2448	2449	2450	2451	2452	2453	2454	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466	2467	2468	2469	2470	2471	2472	2473	2474	2475	2476	2477	2478	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491	2492	2493	2494	2495	2496	2497	2498	2499	2500	2501	2502	2503	2504	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2514	2515	2516	2517	2518	2519	2520	2521	2522	2523	2524	2525	2526	2527	2528	2529	2530	2531	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	2541	2542	2543	2544	2545	2546	2547	2548	2549	2550	2551	2552	2553	2554	2555	2556	2557	2558	2559	2560	2561	2562	2563	2564	2565	2566	2567	2568	2569	2570	2571	2572	2573	2574	2575	2576	2577	2578	2579	2580	2581	2582	2583	2584	2585	2586	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2607	2608	2609	2610	2611	2612	2613	2614	2615	2616	2617	2618	2619	2620	2621	2622	2623	2624	2625	2626	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2633	2634	2635	2636	2637	2638	2639	2640	2641	2642	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656	2657	2658	2659	2660	2661	2662	2663	2664	2665	2666	2667	2668	2669	2670	2671	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682	2683	2684	2685	2686	2687	2688	2689	2690	2691	2692	2693	2694	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707	2708	2709	2710	2711	2712	2713	2714	2715	2716	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	2728	2729	2730	2731	2732	2733	2734	2735	2736	2737	2738	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	2750	2751	2752	2753	2754	2755	2756	2757	2758	2759	2760	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	2772	2773	2774	2775	2776	2777	2778	2779	2780	2781	2782	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	2795	2796	2797	2798	2799	2800	2801	2802	2803	2804	2805	2806	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	2819	2820	2821	2822	2823	2824	2825	2826	2827	2828	2829	2830	2831	2832	2833	2834	2835	2836	2837	2838	2839	2840	2841	2842	2843	2844	2845	2846	2847	2848	2849	2850	2851	2852	2853	2854	2855	2856	2857	2858	2859	2860	2861	2862	2863	2864	2865	2866	2867	2868	2869	2870	2871	2872	2873	2874	2875	2876	2877	2878	2879	2880	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	2903	2904	2905	2906	2907	2908	2909	2910	2911	2912	2913	2914	2915	2916	2917	2918	2919	2920	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929	2930	2931	2932	2933	2934	2935	2936	2937	2938	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954	2955	2956	2957	2958	2959	2960	2961	2962	2963	2964	2965	2966	2967	2968	2969	2970	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2979	2980	2981	2982	2983	2984	2985	2986	2987	2988	2989	2990	2991	2992	2993	2994	2995	2996	2997	2998	2999	3000	3001	3002	3003	3004	3005	3006	3007	3008	3009	3010	3011	3012	3013	3014	3015	3016	3017	3018	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030	3031	3032	3033	3034	3035	3036	3037	3038	3039	3040	3041	3042	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	3052	3053	3054	3055	3056	3057	3058	3059	3060	3061	3062	3063	3064	3065	3066	3067	3068	3069	3070	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076	3077	3078	3079	3080	3081	3082	3083	3084	3085	3086	3087	3088	3089	3090	3091	3092	3093	3094	3095	3096	3097	3098	3099	3100	3101	3102	3103	3104	3105	3106	3107	3108	3109	3110	3111	3112	3113	3114	3115	3116	3117	3118	3119	3120	3121	3122	3123	3124	3125	3126	3127	3128	3129	3130	3131	3132	3133	3134	3135	3136	3137	3138	3139	3140	3141	3142	3143	3144	3145	3146	3147	3148	3149	3150	3151	3152	3153	3154	3155	3156	3157	3158	3159	3160	3161	3162	3163	3164	3165	3166	3167	3168	3169	3170	3171	3172	3173	3174	3175	3176	3177	3178	3179	3180	3181	3182	3183	3184	3185	3186	3187	3188	3189	3190	3191	3192	3193	3194	3195	3196	3197	3198	3199	3200	3201	3202	3203	3204	3205	3206	3207	3208	3209	3210	3211	3212	3213	3214	3215	3216	3217	3218	3219	3220	3221	3222	3223	3224	3225	3226	3227	3228	3229	3230	3231	3232	3233	3234	3235	3236	3237	3238	3239	3240	3241	3242	3243	3244	3245	3246	3247	3248	3249	3250	3251	3252	3253	3254	3255	3256	3257	3258	3259	3260	3261	3262	3263	3264	3265	3266	3267	3268	3269	3270	3271	3272	3273	3274	3275	3276	3277	3278	3279	3280	3281	3282	3283	3284	3285	3286	3287	3288	3289	3290	3291	3292	3293	3294	3295	3296	3297	3298	3299	3300	3301	3302	3303	3304	3305	3306	3307	3308	3309	3310	3311	3312	3313	3314	3315	3316	3317	3318	3319	3320	3321	3322	3323	3324	3325	3326	3327	3328	3329	3330	3331	3332	3333	3334	3335	3336	3337	3338	3339	3340	3341	3342	3343	3344	3345	3346	3347	3348	3349	3350	3351	3352	3353	3354	3355	3356	3357	3358	3359	3360	3361	3362	3363	3364	3365	3366	3367	3368	3369	3370	3371	3372	3373	3374	3375	3376	3377	3378	3379	3380	3381	3382
-----------	---------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

1500-Grant#00M0714NY60010														
Lead Agency state (4% max of total contracted \$)														
			2,907.08		0.00		0.00		0.00		0.00	9,338.00		0.00
SUM TOTALS														
	Substate DIRECT SERVICE	04.00	15,524.42	15,147.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12,166.00	0.00	3,753.00
	Substate Administrative	05.00	13,786.39	2,907.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9,338.00	0.00	0.00
TOTALS														
	Total Budgeted per vehicle		24,320.81	17,054.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	21,504.00	0.00	3,753.00
	Total BUDGETED	0000	111,375.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	67,880.00	0.00	3,753.00
	BALANCE remaining to allocate		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	TOTAL GRANT AWARD ALLOCATION TO SITE		111,375.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	67,880.00	0.00	3,753.00

IVES requires a 3:1 match for every grant award dollar awarded.	
Total Match amount required for this grant:	37,125.00
Facilities count toward 25% of the match requirement	9,281.25
Remaining match amount required:	27,843.75
Match should be met by combined OPCY funds, other site funds, private dollars, and in-kind resources. This total equals:	0.00
Total Match amount left to meet:	27,843.75

Principal:	<i>F. Arnold</i>	Date:	5/31/16
Lead Agency:	<i>[Signature]</i>	Date:	5/31/16



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

BAYAREA-10 KHARENCAME

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

7/1/2016

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Vantrec Insurance Brokerage 100 Stony Point Rd, Suite 160 Santa Rosa, CA 95401	CONTACT NAME: Rebecca Rountree	
	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (707) 546-2300 233 FAX (A/C, No):	
	E-MAIL ADDRESS: rroundree@vantrec.com	
INSURED Bay Area Community Resources, Inc. 171 Carlos Drive San Rafael, CA 94903-2005	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
	INSURER A: Philadelphia Indemnity Ins Co	18058
	INSURER B: California Insurance Company	38885
	INSURER C:	
	INSURER D:	
	INSURER E:	
	INSURER F:	

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Abuse Sub(lim) \$1 Mil GENTL AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOG OTHER:	X	PHPK1510589	07/01/2016	07/01/2017	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 100,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 5,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMPROP AGG \$ 2,000,000
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> ALL OWNED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS		PHPK1510589	07/01/2016	07/01/2017	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$
A	UMBRELLA LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$ 10,000		PHUB544853	07/01/2016	07/01/2017	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 5,000,000 AGGREGATE \$
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	732183680102	07/01/2016	07/01/2017	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000
A	Professional Liab		PHPK1510589	07/01/2016	07/01/2017	Each Incident 1,000,000
A	Directors & Officers		PHSD1155914	07/01/2016	07/01/2017	Liability 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)
Oakland Unified School District is named as an Additional Insured, per form PI-GLD-HS 10/11

CERTIFICATE HOLDER**CANCELLATION**

Oakland Unified School District
Attn: Risk Management
1000 Broadway, Ste. 440
Oakland, CA 94607

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE



**Bay Area
Community
Resources**

Administrative Office
171 Carlos Drive
San Rafael
California 94903-2005

Phone
415.444.5580
Fax
415.444.5598
Website
www.bacr.org

Martin Weinstein
CEO

Mary Jo Williams
COO

Board of Directors

Lissa Franklin
President

Nancy McEvers Anderson
Bryan Breckenridge
Robert Davisson
Benedict Hur
David Lillenstein
Christina Lee
Rob Ness
Bud Travers
Monica Vaughan
Shannon Vincent

April 20, 2016

To Whom It May Concern:

It is the Bay Area Community Resources policy to ensure to the best of our abilities that everyone we bring into our BACR programs to work with our clients are properly screened so as to minimize any risk, either physical or emotional, to the children and other clients we serve. We achieve this through FBI and DOJ fingerprint background checks on all our employees, independent contractors, subcontractors and volunteers working in our OUSD school programs. We are set up to receive subsequent arrest records. In addition, all staff must turn in a negative TB clearance before they begin working with our students.

We certify that all staff meet our staff qualifications including TB clearance, and FBI/DOJ clearance before they begin working with the students. We can provide verification upon demand from OUSD. On a monthly basis this information is submitted to our district after school programs office with our invoices, indicating ATI numbers.

Sincerely,

Marisa Ramirez
Program Director
mramirez@bacr.org



Bay Area Community Resources After School Programs

Bay Area Community Resources (BACR) is a regional nonprofit agency founded in 1976 whose mission is to promote healthy development among youth and families, encourage service and volunteerism, and build communities. BACR has provided after-school academic support, enrichment, and physical activity programming in Bay Area communities for more than 35 years; this includes partnerships with 26 schools in the Oakland Unified School District (OUSD) after school programs since 2004. Our after school programs are designed and staffed to be safe, accessible, and effective for students (and families) who are struggling due to poverty, academic and social-emotional challenges, and other life circumstances—helping them overcome obstacles and become high achieving and joyful learners and by doing so, helping to reduce the achievement gap.

- ❖ BACR is the lead community agency— managing the entire program, providing staff, and delivering services at 26 schools in Oakland, 2 in Berkeley, 16 in San Francisco, 5 in Alameda, 6 in San Rafael, 8 in Antioch, 17 in West Contra Costa County, and 11 in Mt. Diablo Unified in Contra Costa County.

OUR VALUES

- ❖ Provide children with a safe, nurturing and enjoyable environment after school.
- ❖ Integrate youth development practices into everything we do.
- ❖ Meet the needs of the schools, students, parents, and partner non-profits we serve.
- ❖ Empower youth by building confidence in their academic and social abilities
- ❖ Respect and embrace the sociocultural norms and history of the communities we serve in order improve the present, and sustain future generations.
- ❖ Give youth just, equal, and meaningful opportunities to learn, grow, and succeed.
- ❖ We like to have FUN! Take every opportunity to enjoy and celebrate our work.

PROGRAM MODEL

Academic Assistance

- ❖ **Homework support:** Students work in small groups with trained staff.
- ❖ **Academic enrichment:** Students get hands-on opportunities to master academic content, through robotics, chemistry lab, poetry slams, and creative writing workshops.
- ❖ **Academic interventions:** Students who need it get one-on-one review sessions with teachers or tutors and Supplemental Educational Services tutoring.
- ❖ **Test preparation and credit recovery:** High school students get help to graduate.

Enrichment

- ❖ Students explore their interests and build new skills. Visual and performing arts, community service, and student-led projects that promote pride, embody culturally-responsive activities, and integrate learning objectives in California Content Standards.
- ❖ Enrichment activities are tailored to each school site.

Recreation

- ❖ Students can exercise, relax, and build social skills through organized sports, cooperative games, and free time.

Showcases

- ❖ Young people get opportunities to showcase their work and share their achievements with peers and family.

EVIDENCE OF OUTCOMES

Recent Oakland elementary school surveys of youth showed positive outcomes:

Students

- ❖ I feel safe in this program. 89%
- ❖ There is an adult at this program who cares about me. 91%
- ❖ When I'm in this program, I feel good about myself. 87%
- ❖ In this program, I learn how to use my time to finish all my school work. 91%

Recent Oakland middle school surveys of youth showed positive outcomes:

Students

- ❖ In this program, there is an adult who wants me to do my best. 87%
- ❖ This program helps me to feel like a part of my school. 72%

Recent Oakland high school surveys of youth showed positive outcomes:

Students

- ❖ The adults in this program listen to what I have to say. 95%
- ❖ This program helps me learn ways to study (like reading directions). 90%
- ❖ Since coming to this program, I am better at setting goals for myself. 90%

ADVANTAGES FOR PARTNER SCHOOLS

- ❖ **Experience and Commitment.** Over 3 decades of leading after school programs.
- ❖ **Infrastructure.** A strong, well-funded organization and administrative structure.
- ❖ **Flexibility and Adaptability.** A program tailored to each school's after school goals.
- ❖ **High Quality Staff.** We select and support highly committed and professional staff.
- ❖ **Leveraged Resources.** We have the capacity to bring AmeriCorps Members into the program. BACR continuously seeks new funding and new opportunities to add value.

CONTACT US

Any location: Marty Weinstein, Executive Director, (415) 755-2321; mweinstein@bacr.org
 East Bay: Marisa Ramirez, (510) 559-3025; mramirez@bacr.org
 San Francisco and Marin County: Don Blasky (415) 755-2311; dblasky@bacr.org
 Visit our website: www.bacr.org

SAM Search Results
List of records matching your search for :

Search Term : Bay* Are* Community* Resources*
Record Status: Active

No Search Results

Board Office Use: Legislative File Info.	
File ID Number	16-1388
Introduction Date	8/10/16
Enactment Number	16-1287
Enactment Date	8/10/16



**OAKLAND UNIFIED
SCHOOL DISTRICT**

Community Schools, Thriving Students

Memo

To Board of Education

From Antwan Wilson, Superintendent

Board Meeting Date August 10, 2016
(To be completed by Procurement)

Subject Master Memorandum of Understanding between Oakland Unified School District and Bay Area Community Resources

Action Requested Authorize the President and Secretary of the Board to enter into and execute a Memorandum of Understanding with Bay Area Community Resources, on behalf of the District to provide services to students. This establishes a one year relationship with Bay Area Community Resources, and a not-to-exceed amount of \$3,967,560.95. This amount is projected using historical cost data, known changes to the number of sites served and expected available grant funding allowable.

Background

A one paragraph explanation of why the consultant's services are needed.

The Oakland Unified School District enters into contracts each year to provide professional services that support the District's academic mission. The Master MOU establishes all terms and conditions, a defined menu of services with negotiated rates, and allows for the gathering of necessary supporting documentation to further streamline the process of receiving necessary services, while keeping the integrity of checks and balances, as well as maintaining oversight by the Governing Board.

A Menu of Services was established that would allow a principal to "Order" from the Menu using the Individual Service Agreement (ISA). This is essential to promoting transparency of services, and the costs of those services, between like schools. Each Individual Service Agreement is submitted to the board for approval. In the event that this vendor receives more orders for service than anticipated, an amendment to this MOU will request a new not-to-exceed amount.

Discussion

One paragraph summary of the scope of work.

Vendor: Bay Area Community Resources

Overview of Services: Bay Area Community Resources contracts with schools to be a lead agency to provide high quality after school programming consisting of academic enrichment and recreational physical activities, family literacy and targeted Equitable Access services to students that are high risk.

Not-To-Exceed Amount: \$3,967,560.95

Determination of the Not-to-Exceed Amount is based on historical data and projections for the coming school year, it is anticipated that Bay Area Community Resources will provide services to 25 school sites.



The District contracts with agencies to provide various activities and after school programs. Chosen by the number of sites served with District and the long standing relationship with the agencies, the Master Memorandum of Understanding establishes a relationship with Bay Area Community Resources, defining terms and conditions as well as setting a maximum not-to-exceed ceiling amount. This ceiling is derived from historical cost data, and known changes in sites to be served, as well as expected grant funding. In addition, the District has been working with agencies to provide a Menu of Service, which delivers a clear and measurable scope of work. Analogous to ordering from a common table menu, each product is described and the price is clearly quoted, establishing and promoting a more perfect competition where the consumer, here the principal, is informed of the services offered, and the price for those services. This allows the principal to easily compare services and prices, and plan for programmatic needs.

Fiscal Impact

There is no funding associated with the Master Memorandum of Understanding or the Amendment to the Master Memorandum of Understanding herewith. The Master Memorandum of Understanding establishes a relationship, as well as setting the terms and conditions with Bay Area Community Resources. The funding source for each Individual Service Agreement will be determined separately and individually. Funding for the Individual Service Agreement is verified through a review of the BDT budget process, and a review of State and Federal compliance funding when applicable.

Recommendation

Approval of the Master MOU between Bay Area Community Resources and the Oakland Unified School District authorizing the President and Secretary of the Board to enter into and execute the Master Memorandum of Understanding and Individual Service Agreement(s) with Bay Area Community Resources in an amount not-to-exceed \$3,967,560.95.

Attachments

- Master MOU
- Addendum:
 - After School Lead Agency MOU template for elementary and middle school
 - After School Lead Agency MOU template for high school



CONTRACT JUSTIFICATION FORM

**This Form Shall Be Submitted to the Board Office
With *Every* Consent Agenda Contract.**

Legislative File ID No. 16-1388

Department: 922/Community Schools and Student Services Department

Vendor Name: Bay Area Community Resources

Contract Term: Start Date: 07/01/2016 End Date: 08/20/2017

Annual Cost: \$ 3,967,560.95

Approved by: Michael Moore, Julia Ma

Is Vendor a local Oakland business? Yes ☒ No ☐

Why was this Vendor selected?

Bay Area Community Resources (BACR) contracts with OUSD schools to be a lead agency to provide high quality after school programming consisting of academic enrichment and recreational physical activities, family literacy and targeted Equitable Access services to students that are high risk. Determination of the Not-to-Exceed Amount is based on historical data and projections for the coming school year, it is anticipated that BACR will provide services to 24 school sites.

Summarize the services this Vendor will be providing.

The Master MOU establishes all terms and conditions, a defined menu of services with negotiated rates, and allows for the gathering of necessary supporting documentation to further streamline the process of receiving necessary services, while keeping the integrity of checks and balances, as well as maintaining oversight by the Governing Board. A Menu of Services was established that would allow a principal to "Order" from the Menu using the Individual Service Agreement (ISA). This is essential to promoting transparency of services, and the costs of those services, between like schools. Each Individual Service Agreement is submitted to the board for approval. In the event that this vendor receives more orders for service than anticipated, an amendment to this MOU will request a new not-to-exceed amount.

Was this contract competitively bid? Yes ☒ No ☐

If No, answer the following:

1) How did you determine the price is competitive?

2) Please check the competitive bid exception relied upon:

- ☐ **Educational Materials**
- ☐ **Special Services** contracts for financial, economic, accounting, legal or administrative services
- ☐ **CUPCCAA exception** (Uniform Public Construction Cost Accounting Act)
- ☐ **Professional Service Agreements** of less than \$87,800 (increases a small amount on January 1 of each year)
- ☐ **Construction related Professional Services** such as Architects, DSA Inspectors, Environmental Consultants and Construction Managers (require a "fair, competitive selection process)
- ☐ **Energy** conservation and alternative energy supply (e.g., solar, energy conservation, co-generation and alternate energy supply sources)
- ☐ **Emergency** contracts [requires Board resolution declaring an emergency]
- ☐ **Technology** contracts
 - ☐ electronic data-processing systems, supporting software and/or services (including copiers/printers) over the \$87,800 bid limit, must be competitively advertised, but any one of the three lowest responsible bidders may be selected
 - ☐ contracts for computers, software, telecommunications equipment, microwave equipment, and other related electronic equipment and apparatus, including E-Rate solicitations, may be procured through an RFP process instead of a competitive, lowest price bid process
 - ☐ Western States Contracting Alliance Contracts (WSCA)
 - ☐ California Multiple Award Schedule Contracts (CMAS) [contracts are often used for the purchase of information technology and software]
- ☐ **Piggyback" Contracts** with other governmental entities
- ☐ **Perishable Food**
- ☐ **Sole Source**
- ☐ **Change Order for Material and Supplies** if the cost agreed upon in writing does not exceed ten percent of the original contract price
- ☐ **Other, please provide specific exception**

Board Office Use: Legislative File Info.	
File ID Number	16-1388
Introduction Date	8/10/16
Enactment Number	16-287
Enactment Date	8/10/16



**OAKLAND UNIFIED
SCHOOL DISTRICT**
Community Schools, Thriving Students

**MASTER MEMORANDUM OF
UNDERSTANDING BETWEEN
OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT and
Bay Area Community Resources**

2016-2017

1. INTENT

- 1.1 Intent of this Memorandum of Understanding.** This Memorandum of Understanding (hereinafter "MOU") establishes the Oakland Unified School District's (hereinafter "OUSD") intent to establish a relationship with Bay Area Community Resources (hereinafter "CONTRACTOR"), to provide services to OUSD as described and stated in full in the Individual Service Agreement(s).

Cumulative Amount of ISA(s) NOT TO EXCEED \$ 3,967,560.95

- 1.2 This Master MOU shall include an Individual Services Agreement (hereinafter "ISA")** developed for each OUSD site CONTRACTOR is to provide services. It is understood that this Master MOU does not commit OUSD to pay for services provided by any CONTRACTOR, unless and until an authorized OUSD representative approves the service, and a Purchase Order is issued by OUSD's Procurement department and the ISA(s) are ratified by the Board of Education.

2. TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- 2.1 Term of Agreement.** The term of this agreement shall be July 1, 2016 to August 20, 2017 and may be extended by written agreement of both parties. **ISA's are void upon termination or expiration of the Master MOU.**
- 2.2 All terms and conditions apply jointly and severally** to all CONTRACTOR'S employees, agents, partners, subcontractors, and/or volunteers acting on behalf of, and by the direction of CONTRACTOR.
- 2.3 Notice of Termination.** OUSD may, at any time, terminate this Agreement upon not less than thirty (30) days written notice to CONTRACTOR. OUSD shall compensate CONTRACTOR for services satisfactorily provided through the date of termination. In addition, OUSD may terminate this agreement for cause should CONTRACTOR fail to perform any part of this Agreement. In the event of termination for cause, OUSD may secure the required services from another contractor. If the cost to OUSD exceeds the cost of providing the services pursuant to this Agreement, CONTRACTOR shall pay the additional cost.
- 2.4 Choice of Law.** This Agreement shall be performed in Oakland, CA, and is governed by the laws of the State of California.
- 2.5 Licenses and Permits.** CONTRACTOR shall obtain and keep in force all licenses, permits, and certificates necessary for the performance of this Agreement.
- 2.6 Counterparts.** This Agreement and all amendments and supplements to it may be executed in counterparts, and all counterparts together shall be construed as one document.
- 2.7 Conflict of Interest.** CONTRACTOR shall abide by and be subject to all applicable OUSD policies, regulations, statutes or other laws regarding conflict of interest. CONTRACTOR shall not hire any officer or employee of OUSD to perform any service by this Agreement without first obtaining the prior written approval of OUSD. CONTRACTOR affirms to the best of his/her/its knowledge, there exists no actual or potential conflict of interest between CONTRACTOR's family, business or financial interest and the services provided under this Agreement, and in the event of change in either private interest or services under this Agreement, any question regarding possible conflict of interest which may arise as a result of such change will be brought to OUSD's attention in writing.

- 2.8 **Drug-Free / Smoke Free Policy.** No drugs, alcohol, and/or smoking are allowed at any time in any buildings and/or grounds on OUSD property. No students, staff, visitors, CONTRACTORS, or subcontractors are to use drugs on these sites.
- 2.9 **Anti-Discrimination.** Consistent with the policy of OUSD in connection with all work performed under Contracts, CONTRACTOR shall not engage in unlawful discrimination in employment on the basis of actual or perceived race, color, national origin, ancestry, religion, age, marital status, pregnancy, physical or mental disability, medical condition, veteran status, gender, sex or sexual orientation. CONTRACTOR agrees to comply with applicable Federal and California laws including, but not limited to, the California Fair Employment and Housing Act beginning with Government Code Section 12900 and Labor Code Section 1735 and OUSD policy. In addition, CONTRACTOR agrees to require like compliance by all its subcontractor(s).
- 2.9A **Local, Small Local and Small Local Resident Business Enterprise Program (L/SL/SLRBE).** OUSD requires a twenty percent (20%) minimum local participation requirement for all professional service contracts over the informal bidding threshold (Public Contract Code Section 20111). Contractors shall comply with the twenty percent (20%) local business participation requirement at a rate of ten percent (10%) local and 10% small local and/or small local resident business participation. Business entities must be certified by the City of Oakland in order to earn credit toward meeting the twenty percent participation requirement. A copy of the District's S/SL/SLRBE Policy can be obtained from the OUSD website: www.ousd.org
- 2.10 **Limitation of OUSD Liability.** Other than as provided in this Agreement, OUSD's financial obligations under this Agreement shall be limited to the payment of the compensation provided in this Agreement. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, in no event, shall OUSD be liable, regardless of whether any claim is based on contract or tort, for any special, consequential, indirect or incidental damages, including, but not limited to, lost profits or revenue, arising out of or in connection with this Agreement for the services performed in connection with this Agreement.
- 2.11 **CONTRACTOR costs or expenses.** OUSD shall not be liable to CONTRACTOR for any costs or expenses paid or incurred by CONTRACTOR in performing services for OUSD except as follows:
None, in an amount not to exceed \$ 0.00.
- 2.12 **Liability of CONTRACTOR to correct unsatisfactory work.** The granting of any payment by OUSD, or the receipt thereof by CONTRACTOR, shall in no way lessen the liability of CONTRACTOR to correct unsatisfactory work, although the unsatisfactory character of that work may not have been apparent or detected at the time a payment was made. Work, which does not conform to the requirements of this Agreement, may be rejected by District and in that case must be replaced by CONTRACTOR without delay.
- 2.13 **Waiver.** No delay or omission by either party in exercising any right under this Agreement shall operate as a waiver of that or any other right or prevent a similar subsequent act from constituting a violation of the Agreement.
- 2.14 **Submittal of Documents.** CONTRACTOR shall not commence the Work under this Contract until CONTRACTOR has submitted and OUSD has approved the certificate(s) and affidavit(s), and the endorsement(s) of insurance required as indicated below:
- Signed Agreement
 - Workers' Compensation Certification
 - Insurance Certificates and Endorsements
 - Fingerprinting/Criminal Background Investigation Certification (provided with invoice)
 - Tuberculosis Clearance – Test Showing Negative Results (provided with invoice)

- 2.15 **Incorporation of Recitals and Exhibits.** The Recitals and each exhibit attached hereto are hereby incorporated herein by reference.
- 2.16 **Changing Legislation.** CONTRACTOR understands that changes in Federal, or state legislation or District policy may impact funding levels, grant requirements, and responsibilities of CONTRACTOR during an academic school year. This MOU may be amended during the 2016-17 fiscal year to reflect additional changes resulting from such legislation.

3. ADMINISTRATION OF MASTER MOU.

- 3.1 All notices provided for by this Master MOU shall be in writing. Notices shall be mailed or delivered by hand and shall be effective as of the date of receipt by addressee.

Contract Administrator	Michael Moore
Department	Procurement
Address	900 High Street
City, State, Zip	Oakland, CA 94601
Email	Michael.Moore@ousd.org

- 3.2 Notices to CONTRACTOR shall be addressed as indicated:

Name	Martin Weinstein
Title	CEO
Agency	Bay Area Community Resources
Address	171 Carlos Avenue
City, State, Zip	San Rafael, CA 94903
Phone	(415) 444-5580

4. AREAS OF AUTHORITY

- 4.1 **Oakland Unified School District.** The Oakland Unified School District is responsible for fiduciary and programmatic oversight for the expenditure of funds contracted to CONTRACTOR by OUSD for fiscal year 2016-2017.
- 4.2 **Independent Contractor.** This is not an employment contract. CONTRACTOR, is an independent contractor or business entity, and will be responsible for operations and management of its employees to sufficiently carry out the agreed upon Scope of Work. CONTRACTOR understands and agrees that it and all of its employees shall not be considered officers, employees, agents, partner, or joint venture of OUSD, and are not entitled to benefits of any kind or nature normally provided or entitled to employees of OUSD, including, but not limited to, State Unemployment Compensation or Worker's Compensation. CONTRACTOR shall assume full responsibility for payment of all Federal, State, and local taxes or contributions necessary to do business in the State of California, including unemployment insurance, social security and income taxes with respect to CONTRACTOR's employees. In the performance of the work herein contemplated, CONTRACTOR is an independent contractor, with the sole authority for controlling and directing the performance of the details of the work, OUSD being interested only in the results obtained.
- 4.3 **Fiscal oversight and management.** CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for providing oversight, fiscal management, payroll services and technical assistance to its agents, employees or subcontractors. CONTRACTOR may be required to facilitate and collaborate with other service providers as necessary. CONTRACTOR agrees and understands that OUSD is responsible for fiduciary and programmatic oversight for the expenditure of the ASEP and 21st CCLC grant funds contracted to AGENCY by OUSD for fiscal year 2016-2017. CONTRACTOR will function as a sub recipient of funding and as such will follow all required fiscal guidelines and meet outlined standards as referenced in applicable Federal and State sub recipient guidelines for the federal 21st Century Community Learning Centers grant program, CFDA Number 84.287, awarded by the Office of Elementary and Secondary Education Academic Improvement and Teacher Quality Programs office. Sub recipients that receive over \$500,000 of federal funds may be required to undergo an annual audit and communicate findings to OUSD, as requested. CONTRACTOR will ensure that all contracted funds are expended as per grant guidelines.

- 4.4 **No Rights in Third Parties.** This agreement does not create any rights in, or inure to the benefit of, any third party except as expressly provided herein.
- 4.5 **Ownership of Documents.** All documents created by CONTRACTOR pursuant to this Agreement, including but not limited to reports, designs, schedules, and other materials prepared, or in the process of being prepared, for the services to be performed by CONTRACTOR, are and shall be at the time of creation and thereafter the property of the OUSD, with all intellectual property rights therein vested in the OUSD at the time of creation. The OUSD shall be entitled to access to and copies of these materials during the progress of the work. Any such materials in the hands of CONTRACTOR or in the hands of any subcontractor upon completion or termination of the work shall be immediately delivered to the OUSD. If any materials are lost, damaged or destroyed before final delivery to the OUSD, CONTRACTOR shall replace them at its own expense and CONTRACTOR hereby assumes all risks of loss, damage or destruction of or to such materials. CONTRACTOR may retain a copy of all materials produced under this Agreement for its use in its general business activities.
- 4.6 **Copyright/Trademark/Patent/Ownership.** CONTRACTOR understands and agrees that all matters produced under this Agreement shall become the property of OUSD and cannot be used without OUSD's express written permission. OUSD shall have all right, title and interest in said matters, including the right to secure and maintain the copyright, trademark, and/or patent of said matter in the name of OUSD. CONTRACTOR consents to use of CONTRACTOR's name in conjunction with the sale, use, performance and distribution of the matters, for any purpose and in any medium. These matters include, without limitation, drawings, plans, specifications, studies, reports, memoranda, computation sheets, the contents of computer diskettes, artwork, copy, posters, billboards, photographs, videotapes, audiotapes, systems designs, software, reports, diagrams, surveys, source codes or any other original works of authorship, or other documents prepared by CONTRACTOR or its Sub-CONTRACTORS in connection with the Services performed under this Agreement. All works shall be works for hire as defined under Title 17 of the United States Code, and all copyrights in those works are the property of OUSD.
- 4.7 **Confidentiality.** The CONTRACTOR and all CONTRACTOR's agents, personnel, employee(s), and/or subcontractor(s) shall maintain the confidentiality of all information and documents received. CONTRACTOR understands that student records are confidential and agrees to comply with all state and federal laws concerning the maintenance and disclosure of student records. This requirement to maintain confidentiality shall extend beyond the termination of this Agreement.
- 4.8 **Contractor Changes.** CONTRACTOR may, at any time, by written order, make changes within the scope of work and services described in this Agreement. If such change(s) cause an increase or decrease in the budgeted cost of, or the time required for performance of the agreed upon work, CONTRACTOR shall so advise the OUSD immediately via the Contracts Administrator with a revised ISA. The revised ISA shall explain the circumstances giving rise to the unforeseen condition or contingency and shall set forth the proposed adjustment in compensation. Such notice shall be given the OUSD prior to the time that CONTRACTOR performs work or services related to the proposed adjustment in compensation. Any and all pertinent changes shall be expressed in a written supplement to this Agreement prior to implementation of such changes.
- 4.9 **Removal of Staff.** In the event that OUSD, in its sole discretion, at any time during the term of this MOU, desires the removal of any AGENCY related persons, employee, representative or agent from OUSD school site and/or property, AGENCY shall immediately upon receiving notice from OUSD of such desire, cause the removal of such person or persons. In the event OUSD requests the removal of any AGENCY related persons, employee, representative or agent from OUSD school site and/or property, the OUSD site administrator shall provide to the AGENCY written, supporting rationale for the decision. OUSD After School Program Office, after conferring with Legal and the Executive Officer supporting the site, shall decide, taking all the facts and circumstances into account, if AGENCY may reassign an employee or agent to another OUSD site. Prior to the removal or change of any AGENCY staff member who is a regular part of the after school program, AGENCY shall inform the Site Administrator with as much notice as possible, and will work with the Site Administrator to ensure a smooth transition in staffing.

4.10 CONTRACTOR Qualifications / Performance of Services.

- (a) **CONTRACTOR Qualifications.** CONTRACTOR is specially trained, experienced, competent and fully licensed to provide the Services required by this Agreement in conformity with the laws and regulations of the State of California, the United States of America, and all local laws, ordinances and regulations, as they may apply.
- (b) **Standard of Care.** CONTRACTOR represents that CONTRACTOR has the qualifications and ability to perform the Services in a professional manner, without the advice, control, or supervision of OUSD. CONTRACTOR's services will be performed, findings obtained, reports and recommendations prepared in accordance with generally and currently accepted principles and practices of its profession for services to California school Districts.

4.11 Employees or Subcontractors of CONTRACTOR. Consistent with invoicing requirements in Section 7, CONTRACTOR shall submit a list of employees or other persons who were working on the District's school sites for the period CONTRACTOR is invoicing. In the event that OUSD, in its sole discretion, at any time during the term of this Agreement, desires the removal of any CONTRACTOR related persons, employee, representative or agent from the OUSD school site and, or property, CONTRACTOR shall immediately upon receiving notice from OUSD of such desire, cause the removal of such person or persons.

4.12 OUSD's Evaluation of CONTRACTOR. and CONTRACTOR's Employees and/or Subcontractors. OUSD may evaluate the CONTRACTOR's work in any way that OUSD is entitled to do so pursuant to applicable law. The OUSD's evaluation may include, without limitation:

- (a) Requesting that OUSD employee(s) evaluate the CONTRACTOR and the CONTRACTOR's employees and subcontractors and each of their performance.
- (b) Announced and unannounced observance of CONTRACTOR, CONTRACTOR's employee(s), and/or subcontractor(s).

5. CONDUCT OF CONTRACTOR.

5.1 Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion:

The District certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals: Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency according to Federal Acquisition Regulation Subpart 9.4, and by signing this contract, verifies that this vendor does not appear on the Excluded Parties List. <https://www.sam.gov>

5.2 Maintain background check. CONTRACTOR certifies that all persons permitted to work on school sites or, may come in contact with children, have been cleared under California law and the Education Code.

5.3 Maintain clean, safe, and secure program environments for staff and students in conjunction with OUSD, and following OUSD guidelines. CONTRACTOR, as they view as necessary, will initiate and establish additional cleanliness, safety, and security policies and protocol sufficient to ensure staff, student and family member safety.

5.4 Comply with the Child Abuse and Neglect Reporting Act (CANRA) guidelines as Mandated Reporters to report suspicions of possible child abuse to the appropriate reporting agency as stated in California Penal Code § 11164 – 11174.

5.5 Mandatory participation in technical assistance, training, orientation, monthly meetings and other support and resource development activities provided by the OUSD and collaborative partners in conducting program planning, implementation, and evaluation as necessary. These may include required regular meetings with the school principal or other identified designee to ensure collaboration with the school vision. Participation in meetings facilitated by OUSD to address program success, areas of concern and for general troubleshooting are also required.

5.6 Ensure compliance with funding guideline requirements and follow OUSD policies and procedures. This includes compliance with District staffing requirements and policies including No Child Left Behind and other legislative mandates.

5.7 **Maintain six sets of essential collaborative relationships** to ensure partnerships towards effective program implementation:

- a) Administration, faculty, and staff of OUSD
- b) OUSD central administration departments
- c) Parents/Guardians
- d) Youth
- e) Community organization and public agencies
- f) OUSD After School Program Office

6. SCOPE OF WORK.

6.1 The attached Menu of Service outlines the specific scope of work, and is described in full and incorporated into this Master MOU. Services are ordered specifically by site as detailed in the Individual Service Agreement. Only the services detailed in the menu may be ordered by an OUSD site.

7. INVOICING.

7.1 **Updated listing of employees and their respective ATI number.** CONTRACTOR agrees as a condition of payment for services provided, CONTRACTOR will provide a complete updated listing with monthly invoices of all employees, subcontracted agencies, and volunteers, and their respective ATI number as registered with the Dept of Justice/FBI, at the site for which CONTRACTOR is providing services and invoicing OUSD.

7.2 **Submission of invoices to OUSD.** CONTRACTOR must submit invoices to OUSD in a format acceptable to OUSD and on a timely and regular basis for services rendered. Invoices must contain the following information: a) the name of the project or school site; b) a daily list of tasks/services performed; the hours (or portion of an hour) worked for each task described; and d) and an itemization of any reimbursable expenses, including receipts. All invoices shall be accompanied by the following verification statement signed by the CONTRACTOR:

I personally reviewed this invoice dated_____.

I have ensured that the invoice is correct and that the services and costs were incurred in compliance with all agreements between me and/or my firm and the Oakland Unified School District.

OUSD will not accept invoices submitted more than thirty days beyond the end of each fiscal quarter. No invoices will be accepted more than 30 days past the end of June 30 of the contractual fiscal year. CONTRACTOR must also submit invoices according to specific invoicing deadlines as outlined by OUSD to ensure timely processing. OUSD reserves the right to reject any invoice which does not meet the requirements in this Section 7.2.

7.3 **Payment for the Work** shall be made for all undisputed amounts in monthly installment payments within forty-five (45) days after the CONTRACTOR submits an invoice to OUSD for Work actually completed and after OUSD's written approval of the Work, or the portion of the Work for which payment is to be made. All amounts paid by OUSD shall be subject to audit by OUSD.

8. INDEMNIFICATION

8.1 CONTRACTOR shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the Oakland Unified School District, its Governing Board, State Trustee, Superintendent and each of its officers, officials, employees, volunteers and agents (hereinafter in this Section 8 collectively referred to as "the District") from any loss, liability, fines, penalties, forfeitures, costs and damages (whether in contract, tort or strict liability, including but not limited to personal injury, death at any time and property damage) incurred by the District,

CONTRACTOR or any other person and from any claims, demands and actions in law or equity (including attorney's fees and litigation expenses), arising or alleged to have arisen directly or indirectly out of performance of this agreement.

8.2 CONTRACTOR obligations under the preceding shall apply jointly and severally regardless of whether the District or any of its officers, officials, employees, volunteers or agents are actively or passively negligent, but shall not apply to any loss of liability, fines, penalties, forfeitures, costs or damages caused solely by the active negligence or by the willful misconduct of the District.

8.3 If CONTRACTOR should subcontract all or any portion of the work or activities to be performed under this agreement, CONTRACTOR shall require each subcontractor to indemnify, hold harmless and defend the District, its officers, officials, employees, volunteers or agents in accordance with the terms of the preceding paragraph.

9. **INSURANCE**

9.1 Throughout the life of the MOU, CONTRACTOR shall pay for and maintain in full force and effect with an insurance company(s) admitted by the California Insurance Commissioner to do business in the State of California and rated not less than "A/VII" in Best Insurance Rating Guide, the following policies of insurance:

- a) **COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY** insurance which shall include contractual, products and completed operations, corporal punishment and sexual misconduct and harassment coverage, and bodily injury and property damage liability insurance with combined single limits of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence.
- b) **WORKERS COMPENSATION** insurance, as required by the California Labor Code, with not less than the statutory limits.
- c) **PROPERTY AND FIRE** insurance shall provide to protect: Real Property, against risk of direct loss, commonly known as Special Form and Fire Legal Liability, to protect against liability for portions of premises leased or rented; Business Personal Property, to protect on a Broad Form, named peril bases, for all furniture, equipment and supplies of CONTRACTOR. If any District property is leased, rented or borrowed, it shall also be insured the same as real property.

9.2 The above policies of insurance shall be written on forms acceptable to the Risk Manager of the Oakland Unified School District and endorsed to name the Oakland Unified School District, its officers, employees, volunteers or agents, as additional insured. Said Additional Insured endorsement shall be provided to the Oakland Unified School District prior to this Master MOU becoming valid. If at any time said policies of insurance lapse or become canceled, this agreement shall become void. The acceptance by OUSD of the above-required insurance does not serve to limit the liability or responsibility of the insurer or CONTRACTOR to OUSD.

☒ **ADDITIONAL ADDENDUM(S) ATTACHED**

(If this box is checked, additional terms and conditions apply.)

Yes No

☒☐

ASES / 21st CCLC PROGRAM GRANTS (Elementary / Middle)

☒☐

21st CCLC ASSET GRANT (High School)

☐☐

FIELD TRIPS ONLY

On behalf of our respective institutions or organizations, we hereby execute this Memorandum of Understanding.

Martin Weinstein

CONTRACTOR - CEO

BAY AREA COMMUNITY RESOURCES

Date: 7/12/14

[Signature]

President, Board of Education
Oakland Unified School District

Date: 8/11/16

[Signature]

Secretary, Board of Education
Oakland Unified School District

Date: 8/11/16

OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

Office of General Counsel

APPROVED FOR FORM & SUBSTANCE

By: [Signature]

Marion McMillan, Attorney at Law

OUSD or the District verifies that
the Contractor does not appear on
the Excluded Parties List at
www.epis.gov/epis/search.do.

Units of Service for Lead Agency: Bay Area Community Resources 2016-2017

Lead Agency Unit of Service for Elementary/Middle Schools

After School Services include:

After school program set up at school site and coordination of comprehensive services to ensure ASES and 21st Century grant compliance, alignment with school day, program quality, fiscal oversight, and compliance with district policies, including contracting processes, fiscal timelines, and Legal requirements.

Delivery of high quality after school programming consisting of academic, enrichment, and recreational/physical activity components to meet grant compliance. Qualified and trained individuals and community providers with subject matter expertise and youth development experience will deliver services.

After School program will serve up to 160 students (Elementary School) and 200 (Middle School). Services will be offered daily, Monday through Friday, from August – June. Program will begin immediately at the end of the regular school day and will stay open until 6pm daily.

Qualified staff will provide program activities. Student to staff ratio will not exceed 20:1.

Alignment of after school program plan with key components of SPSA, Extended Day Model, and collaborative partnerships with students, families, school staff and community partners.

Ongoing after school professional development, training and coaching to school site staff, collaborative partners, and line staff.

Agency efforts to mobilize and leverage additional resources to enhance after school services (i.e. Volunteer Management, Bayac Americorp/Vista, Fund Development and Grant writing, and In-Kind or Match Programs).

Lead Agency Option A: Cost for Elementary School lead agency package: \$96,576

Lead Agency Option B: Cost for Middle School Lead Agency package: \$129,145

Lead Agency Unit of Service for High Schools

Description of Services:

After school program set up at school site and coordination of comprehensive services to ensure ASSETS 21st Century grant compliance, integration of extended day model and alignment with school day, program quality, operational and fiscal oversight.

Delivery of high quality after school programming consisting of academic, enrichment, recreational/physical activity, family literacy, and targeted Equitable Access services to students that are high risk and are hard to reach via general services. Qualified, trained individuals and community providers with subject matter expertise and youth development experience will deliver services. Program set-up will ensure student safety.

Services for up to 75 students at the small alternative high schools and up to 120 at the larger continuation high school(s). 15 hours plus of programming per week from September – June.

Coordination, outreach, and delivery of: Family literacy events that meet the needs of both English and Spanish speaking families; Cross-site annual events such as Lights On Music and Arts Festival, Life After High School Conference, and Basketball and Soccer Leagues.

Equitable Access services to students that are hard to reach, may include: Internships (managing student stipends, coordinating student placements and career mentors), Job Readiness, Career Exploration, Life Skills, English and Math Tutoring, and Driver's Education.

Ongoing after school professional development, training and coaching provided to school site staff, collaborative partners, and line staff.

Agency efforts to mobilize and leverage additional resources to enhance after school services (i.e. Volunteer Management, Bayac Americorp/Vista, Fund Development and Grantwriting and In-Kind or Match Programs).

Lead agency unit of service includes programmatic and operational costs.

Lead Agency Option C: Cost for Small High School Programs serving up to 75 students: \$110,000

Lead Agency Option D: Cost for Large High School Programs serving up to 120 students: \$170,000

Factors that may reduce or increase the school charge for above lead agency units:

- 1a. School opting to utilize own teachers to provide academic services, reducing the academic programming charges to the cost above.
- 1b. School opting to directly contract with a different service provider for enrichment, reducing some of the enrichment charges to the cost above.
- 1c. School opting to provide supplies in support of after school programming, reducing supply costs from the total above.
- 1d. School opting to fund School Safety Officer, reducing above costs to provide safe and secure after school environment.
- 1e. School opting to fund high school academic liaison, reducing above costs to ensure academic alignment.
- 1f. School opting to provide after school program leadership, reducing the above costs for Site Coordinator.
- 1g. Other specialty services from this menu have been selected to augment or replace some of the basic lead agency services included in package above.
- 1h. School utilizing other funds to increase level of services and/or number of students served beyond the above base unit.

Other Specialized Services
<p>Option E: Youth Leadership and Career Exploration Structured weekly opportunities for youth to interact with trained mentors and engage in community service projects.</p> <p>Cost: \$6,000 for two sessions/week, from Sept – June; service for up to 20 youth.</p>
<p>Option F: Specialized CAHSEE preparation 6 week CAHSEE prep intensive: 2 hours every day with up to 3 tutors utilizing <i>Moving Forward Education</i> curriculum provided by trained mentors throughout entire school year.</p> <p>Cost: \$5,720</p>
<p>Option G: Specialized Title 1 Services Specialized Title 1 services will provide underprivileged children an enriched and accelerated educational program, including the use of school wide curriculum/programs or additional services such as intervention that increases the amount and quality of instructional time.</p> <p>Cost: \$13,500</p>
<p>Option H: Day Time Academic Support Additional academic services will be provided during the school day to the students. This may include computer instruction, tutoring, intervention or instruction of school wide curriculum.</p> <p>Cost: \$13,500</p>
<p>Option I: Parent workshops Specialized family events to foster parent involvement and understanding of how to provide academic support to children.</p> <p>Cost: \$300 per 2-hour event, for up to 75 families</p>
<p>Option J: Before School Care Specialized health and nutrition activities for student to foster healthy eating and educate them on healthy eating by providing a produce stand on a weekly basis.</p> <p>Cost: \$25/hr. per staff, 180 school days at 1-2 hours a day.</p>
<p>Option K: Health and Wellness Specialized health and wellness activities for students that include: Restorative Justice activities, wellness champions, behavioral health, etc.</p> <p>Cost: \$6,000</p>
<p>Option L: Physical Fitness Specialized physical fitness activities may include: all seasonal sport leagues (but not limited to) basketball, flag football, soccer, and track/field. It may also include: martial arts, capoeira, yoga, recreational activities, wrestling, or other physical activity as needed.</p> <p>Cost: \$13,500 per activity for 10 months up to 20 students served daily per activity</p>

Option M: Visual or Performing Arts

Specialized services may included: Drama, Studio production, Drawing/ Painting/ Murals, Video/Photography, Spoken Word, Music, Hip Hop and Social Action, Dance and Cultural Dance, Drumming and cultural music, or other Visual and Performing Art programs as needed

Cost: \$13,500 per activity for 10 months up to 20 students served daily per activity

Option N: Health & Nutrition

Specialized health and nutrition activities for students to foster healthy eating and educate them on nutrition.

Cost: \$13,500 per activity for 10 months up to 20 students served daily per activity

Option O: Full Service Community Schools

Community School Manager will provide coordination of all aspects of Community School, including developing and maintaining partnerships with outside service providers, integrating various non-academic programs at the school site (e.g. after school, mental health, parent engagement), developing parent leadership and parent education opportunities, etc.

Cost: \$60,000 for daily services for entire school year, serve entire school

BACR Mental Health Services

Mental Health Services Option P: Individual and group counseling and other mental health services, consultation with families and school personnel and limited crisis response. Approximately 25 clients served annually. Services provided by Graduate Intern for 1 ½ - 2 ½ days per week for 36 weeks. Clinical supervision provided.

Cost: \$10,000 per year

Mental Health Services Option Q & R: Individual, group and family counseling, case management and other mental health services, consultation with school personnel and crisis response. Classroom education or other school-wide interventions as needed. Services provided by Master's level Mental Health Staff. Clinical supervision is provided.

Option Q: \$14,000 for one day per week for entire school year; 20 students Served over the course of the year.

Option R: \$70,000 for daily services for entire school year; 80 - 100 students served over the course of the year.

BACR Summer Programming

Option S: Small Summer Programming Services: Variety of services to decrease the summer learning loss of youth by providing a safe, enriching, and dynamic summer program that involves the whole family and community. Services customized to meet school and community needs, and may include: STEM activities, Physical Fitness, Enrichment activities, and/or Fieldtrips.

Cost: \$20,000 for a 4 to 6 week summer program (approximately 3-6 hours/day) for up to 80 students.

Option T: Large Summer Programming Services: Variety of services to decrease the summer learning loss of youth by providing a safe, enriching, and dynamic summer program that involves the whole family and community. Services customized to meet school and community needs, and may include: STEM activities, Physical Fitness, Enrichment activities, and/or Fieldtrips.

Cost: \$40,000 for a 4 to 6 week summer program (approximately 3-6 hours/day) for up to 60-180 students.

Additional Services for ASES/21st Century Elementary, Middle, and High Schools

Option U: Family Literacy Services: Variety of services to engage parents and support them in helping their children succeed in school. Services customized to meet school and community needs, and may include: parent workshops, parent outreach, and adult literacy support.

Services will be open to families of all students participating in ASES/21st Century after school programming. Qualified, trained individuals and/or community providers with subject matter expertise will provide services.

Cost: \$17,222

Option V: Equitable Access Services: Services customized to meet school needs, and may include: services to enhance student access to after school program; special support services for English learners and other high need students; translation services; and services to promote conflict resolution and positive program climate.

Services will complement after school programming occurring daily, September – June.

Cost: \$21,528

Option W: 21st Century Supplemental Program (Saturday and Intersession): Supplemental Saturday and Intersession project will offer services to approximately 60 – 120 1st – 8th grade students during the months of September and May. Program offerings will build and enhance students' academic skills, increase students' participation in and knowledge of health and wellness behaviors/activities, and/or provide organized sports and community games.

Cost: \$10,200

Factors that would reduce the above costs to ASES/21st Century Additional Services:

2a. School opting to provide a portion of family literacy services with own staffing and resources.

2b. School opting to provide a portion of Equitable Access services with own staffing and resources.

2c. School providing own supplies to support family literacy or equitable access services.

2d. School partnering with other providers to provide a portion of family literacy or equitable access services.

Bay Area Community Resources Anticipated Contract Amounts 2016-2017		
<u>School</u>	<u>Funding Source</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Alliance	ASES	91,993
Alliance	21 St Century -Summer Supplemental 2017	20,000
Bridges Academy	ASES	92,170
Bunche	21 St Century- Core	58,865
Bunche	21 St Century- Equitable Access	21,528
Bunche	21 St Century- Family Literacy	17,222
Bunche	21st Century - 2015-2016 Carryover	10,000
Elmhurst Community Prep	ASES	122,454
Elmhurst Community Prep	21 St Century -Base	120,000
Elmhurst Community Prep	21 St Century -Equitable Access	21,528
Elmhurst Community Prep	21 St Century- Family Literacy	17,222
Elmhurst Community Prep	21 St Century -Summer Supplemental 2017	20,000
Emerson	ASES	93,779
Esperanza Elementary	ASES	87,570
Fruitvale Elementary	ASES	93,779
Fruitvale Elementary	School day funds	20,000
Futures Elementary	ASES	93,779
Futures Elementary	School day funds	40,000
Glenview Elementary	ASES	88,920
Glenview Elementary	unknown (before school)	65,000
Global Family	ASES	93,779
Grass Valley	ASES	93,779
Grass Valley	General Purpose	12,000
Greenleaf Elementary	ASES	82,000
Hoover Elementary	ASES	81,832
Hoover Elementary	21 St Century- Base	47,964
Howard Elementary	ASES	93,159
Howard Elementary	21 St Century -Summer Supplemental 2017	37,440
Korematsu	ASES	87,779
Lafayette Elementary	ASES	81,832
Lafayette Elementary	21 St Century- Base	75,219
Madison Middle	ASES	91,172
Madison Middle	21 St Century- Equitable Access	18,629.00
Madison Middle	21 St Century- Base	73,782.00
Madison Middle	21 St Century- Family Literacy	17,223.00
Madison Middle	21 St Century -Summer Supplemental 2017	31,600.00
Madison Middle	21 St Century- Supplemental - Saturdays	10,254.00
Markham Elementary	ASES	93,779
Markham Elementary	21 St Century -Summer Supplemental 2017	20,000
Martin Luther King Jr	ASES	93,879.00
Martin Luther King Jr	21 St Century- Base	74,834
Martin Luther King Jr	21 St Century- Summer Supplemental 2017	15,000
Martin Luther King Jr	unknown (for full service community schools)	25,000

Oakland Tech	21 St Century- Core	138,494
Oakland Tech	21 St Century- Equitable Access	18,292
Oakland Tech	21 St Century- Family Literacy	17,222
Oakland Tech	21st Century - 2015-2016 Carryover	8,000
Place @ Prescott	ASES	90,616
Place @ Prescott	21 St Century- Base	43,030
Place @ Prescott	21 St Century- Summer Supplemental 2017	15,000
Rudsdale	21 St Century- Core	97,957
Rudsdale	21 St Century- Equitable Access	21,528
Rudsdale	21 St Century- Family Literacy	17,222
Rudsdale	21st Century - 2015-2016 Carryover	15,000
Rudsdale	unknown	20,000
Sankofa Elementary	ASES	124,795
Sankofa Elementary	21 St Century- Base	80,000.00
Sankofa Elementary	21 St Century- Supplemental - Saturdays	10,200.00
Sankofa Elementary	unknown	40,000.00
Street Academy	21 St Century- Core	79,203.00
Street Academy	21 St Century- Equitable Access	21,528.00
Street Academy	21 St Century- Family Literacy	17,222.00
Street Academy	21st Century - 2015-2016 Carryover	25,000.00
Health and Wellness Project	Wellness Champions	2,000.00
	Total Above Anticipated Amount Contracted	3,450,053.00
	Additional Contracts 15% of Anticipated Amount	517507.95
	Total BACR Contract 2016-2017	3,967,560.95



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

7/1/2016

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Vantreo Insurance Brokerage 100 Stony Point Rd, Suite 160 Santa Rosa, CA 95401	CONTACT NAME: Rebecca Rountree	
	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (707) 546-2300 233 FAX (A/C, No):	
	E-MAIL ADDRESS: rroundtree@vantreo.com	
INSURED Bay Area Community Resources, Inc. 171 Carlos Drive San Rafael, CA 94903-2005	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
	INSURER A: Philadelphia Indemnity Ins Co	18058
	INSURER B: California Insurance Company	38865
	INSURER C:	
	INSURER D:	
	INSURER E:	
	INSURER F:	

COVERAGES

CERTIFICATE NUMBER:

REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL SUBR INSD WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Abuse Sublimi \$1 Mil GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:	X	PHPK1510589	07/01/2016	07/01/2017	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 100,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 5,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 2,000,000
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS HIRED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS		PHPK1510589	07/01/2016	07/01/2017	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB DED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$ 10,000		PHUB544853	07/01/2016	07/01/2017	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 5,000,000 AGGREGATE \$
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N <input type="checkbox"/> N/A	732183680102	07/01/2016	07/01/2017	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000
A	Professional Liab		PHPK1510589	07/01/2016	07/01/2017	Each Incident 1,000,000
A	Directors & Officers		PHSD1155914	07/01/2016	07/01/2017	Liability 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)
Oakland Unified School District is named as an Additional Insured, per form PI-GLD-HS 10/11

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CANCELLATION

Oakland Unified School District Attn: Risk Management 1000 Broadway, Ste. 440 Oakland, CA 94607	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.
	AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE



**Bay Area
Community
Resources**

Administrative Office

171 Carlos Drive
San Rafael
California 94903-2005

Phone
415.444.5580
Fax
415.444.5598
Website
www.bacr.org

Martin Weinstein
CEO

Mary Jo Williams
COO

Board of Directors

Lissa Franklin
President

Nancy McEvers Anderson
Bryan Breckenridge
Robert Davisson
Benedict Hur
David Lilienstein
Christina Lee
Rob Ness
Bud Travers
Monica Vaughan
Shannon Vincent

April 20, 2016

To Whom It May Concern:

It is the Bay Area Community Resources policy to ensure to the best of our abilities that everyone we bring into our BACR programs to work with our clients are properly screened so as to minimize any risk, either physical or emotional, to the children and other clients we serve. We achieve this through FBI and DOJ fingerprint background checks on all our employees, independent contractors, subcontractors and volunteers working in our OUSD school programs. We are set up to receive subsequent arrest records. In addition, all staff must turn in a negative TB clearance before they begin working with our students.

We certify that all staff meet our staff qualifications including TB clearance, and FBI/DOJ clearance before they begin working with the students. We can provide verification upon demand from OUSD. On a monthly basis this information is submitted to our district after school programs office with our invoices, indicating ATI numbers.

Sincerely,

Marisa Ramirez
Program Director
mr Ramirez@bacr.org



Bay Area Community Resources After School Programs

Bay Area Community Resources (BACR) is a regional nonprofit agency founded in 1976 whose mission is to promote healthy development among youth and families, encourage service and volunteerism, and build communities. BACR has provided after-school academic support, enrichment, and physical activity programming in Bay Area communities for more than 35 years; this includes partnerships with 26 schools in the Oakland Unified School District (OUSD) after school programs since 2004. Our after school programs are designed and staffed to be safe, accessible, and effective for students (and families) who are struggling due to poverty, academic and social-emotional challenges, and other life circumstances—helping them overcome obstacles and become high achieving and joyful learners and by doing so, helping to reduce the achievement gap.

- ❖ BACR is the lead community agency— managing the entire program, providing staff, and delivering services at 26 schools in Oakland, 2 in Berkeley, 16 in San Francisco, 5 in Alameda, 6 in San Rafael, 8 in Antioch, 17 in West Contra Costa County, and 11 in Mt. Diablo Unified in Contra Costa County.

OUR VALUES

- ❖ Provide children with a safe, nurturing and enjoyable environment after school.
- ❖ Integrate youth development practices into everything we do.
- ❖ Meet the needs of the schools, students, parents, and partner non-profits we serve.
- ❖ Empower youth by building confidence in their academic and social abilities
- ❖ Respect and embrace the sociocultural norms and history of the communities we serve in order improve the present, and sustain future generations.
- ❖ Give youth just, equal, and meaningful opportunities to learn, grow, and succeed.
- ❖ We like to have FUN! Take every opportunity to enjoy and celebrate our work.

PROGRAM MODEL

Academic Assistance

- ❖ **Homework support:** Students work in small groups with trained staff.
- ❖ **Academic enrichment:** Students get hands-on opportunities to master academic content, through robotics, chemistry lab, poetry slams, and creative writing workshops.
- ❖ **Academic interventions:** Students who need it get one-on-one review sessions with teachers or tutors and Supplemental Educational Services tutoring.
- ❖ **Test preparation and credit recovery:** High school students get help to graduate.

Enrichment

- ❖ Students explore their interests and build new skills. Visual and performing arts, community service, and student-led projects that promote pride, embody culturally-responsive activities, and integrate learning objectives in California Content Standards.
- ❖ Enrichment activities are tailored to each school site.

Recreation

- ❖ Students can exercise, relax, and build social skills through organized sports, cooperative games, and free time.

Showcases

- ❖ Young people get opportunities to showcase their work and share their achievements with peers and family.

EVIDENCE OF OUTCOMES

Recent Oakland elementary school surveys of youth showed positive outcomes:

Students

- | | |
|---|-----|
| ❖ I feel safe in this program. | 89% |
| ❖ There is an adult at this program who cares about me. | 91% |
| ❖ When I'm in this program, I feel good about myself. | 87% |
| ❖ In this program, I learn how to use my time to finish all my school work. | 91% |

Recent Oakland middle school surveys of youth showed positive outcomes:

Students

- | | |
|--|-----|
| ❖ In this program, there is an adult who wants me to do my best. | 87% |
| ❖ This program helps me to feel like a part of my school. | 72% |

Recent Oakland high school surveys of youth showed positive outcomes:

Students

- | | |
|--|-----|
| ❖ The adults in this program listen to what I have to say. | 95% |
| ❖ This program helps me learn ways to study (like reading directions). | 90% |
| ❖ Since coming to this program, I am better at setting goals for myself. | 90% |

ADVANTAGES FOR PARTNER SCHOOLS

- ❖ **Experience and Commitment.** Over 3 decades of leading after school programs.
- ❖ **Infrastructure.** A strong, well-funded organization and administrative structure.
- ❖ **Flexibility and Adaptability.** A program tailored to each school's after school goals.
- ❖ **High Quality Staff.** We select and support highly committed and professional staff.
- ❖ **Leveraged Resources.** We have the capacity to bring AmeriCorps Members into the program. BACR continuously seeks new funding and new opportunities to add value.

CONTACT US

Any location: Marty Weinstein, Executive Director, (415) 755-2321; mweinstein@bacr.org
 East Bay: Marisa Ramirez, (510) 559-3025; mr Ramirez@bacr.org
 San Francisco and Marin County: Don Blasky (415) 755-2311; dblasky@bacr.org
 Visit our website: www.bacr.org

SAM Search Results
List of records matching your search for :

Search Term : Bay* Area* Community* Resources*
Record Status: Active

ENTITY	BAY AREA COMMUNITY RESOURCES, INC.	Status:Active
---------------	------------------------------------	---------------

DUNS: 102947132	+4:	CAGE Code: 3VGW8	DoDAAC:
-----------------	-----	------------------	---------

Expiration Date: Dec 7, 2016	Has Active Exclusion?: No	Delinquent Federal Debt?: No
------------------------------	---------------------------	------------------------------

Address: 171 CARLOS DR

City: SAN RAFAEL

ZIP Code: 94903-2005

State/Province: CALIFORNIA

Country: UNITED STATES



**OAKLAND UNIFIED
SCHOOL DISTRICT**

Community Schools, Thriving Students

**ADDENDUM
to
Legislative File ID #16-1388
Master Memorandum of Understanding**

Bay Area Community Resources, San Rafael, CA

The After School Lead Agency Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) templates for both Elementary and Middle Schools and the High Schools are included as addendums to the Master MOU because they outline all the specific grant requirements for the after school funding. The Master MOU has general language, but the lead agency MOU addendums spell out in detail all the programmatic and grant-specific requirements for after school service provision.

Pursuant to Paragraph 9.2 of the Master Memorandum of Understanding, CONTRACTOR and the District further agree to all of the terms of the following lead agency Memorandum of Understanding templates for Elementary/Middle School and High School sites. The grant amounts and schools referenced in the MOU templates are found in the matrix of the Bay Area Community Resources Anticipated Contract Amounts for 2016-2017 attached to the Master MOU.

On behalf of our respective institutions or organizations, we hereby execute this Addendum to the Master Memorandum of Understanding.

Marta Weinstein
CONTRACTOR

Date: 7/29/16

[Signature]
President, Board of Education
Oakland Unified School District

Date: 8/11/16

[Signature]
Secretary, Board of Education
Oakland Unified School District

Date: 8/16/16

[Signature]
Marion McWilliams, Co-General Counsel
Office of the General Counsel
Oakland Unified School District

**After School Template for Elementary and Middle Schools
Memorandum of Understanding 2016-2017
Between Oakland Unified School District and**

1. **Intent.** This Memorandum of Understanding ("MOU") establishes the Oakland Unified School District's ("OUSD") intent to contract with _____ ("AGENCY") to serve as the lead agency to provide after-school and/or summer educational programs and to serve a sufficient number of students and run services for a sufficient number of days to earn the core grant allocation of funding at _____ under the following grants:
 - After School Education and Safety Program ("ASESP")
 - California Department of Education ("CDE") 21st Century Community Learning Center (21st CCLC)
 - Oakland Fund for Children and Youth - This MOU will also outline services provided on OUSD school grounds through the Oakland Fund for Children and Youth ("OFCY") After-School Initiative funds that shall be utilized as matching funds to CDE ASEP and 21st CCLC funds.
 - Private grants
2. **Term of MOU.** The term of this MOU shall be July 1, 2016 to August 20, 2017 and may be extended by written agreement of both parties.
3. **Termination.** OUSD may at any time terminate this MOU for any or no reason upon not less than five (5) days written notice to AGENCY. OUSD shall compensate AGENCY for services satisfactorily provided through the date of termination. In addition, OUSD may terminate this MOU for cause should AGENCY fail to perform any part of this MOU. In the event of termination for cause, OUSD may secure the required services from another contractor. If OUSD's cost of procuring services from another contractor exceeds the cost of providing the services pursuant to this MOU, AGENCY shall pay the additional cost.
4. **Compensation.** The ASEP and 21st CCLC grant award amount for _____ is \$ _____. AGENCY shall be entitled to compensation from these funds in accordance with the following terms and conditions:
 - 4.1. **Total Compensation.** Subject to the provisions of 4.2 Positive Attendance and the provisions of 4.3 Administrative Fee, AGENCY shall receive the amount of the grant award less OUSD's administrative fees and other site costs agreed to by the Site Administrator and AGENCY.
 - 4.2. **Positive Attendance.** Payment for services rendered related to the ASEP and 21st CCLC grants shall be based on actual student attendance rates (\$7.50 a day per student), not estimates, as those programs are "positive attendance based." OUSD reserves the right to modify the annual core allocation based on reported attendance. In the event that payments made to AGENCY exceed the reported attendance for the Core grant, the AGENCY will return payments to OUSD at the rate of \$7.50 a day per student. Documentation of attendance must be submitted through the OUSD/OFCY attendance systems in order for invoices for payment of services for the ASEP and 21st CCLC grants to be processed. Exhibit A (Attendance Reporting Schedule 2016-2017")
 - 4.2.1. **Reconciliation Process for Positive Attendance Based Grant Funds.** OUSD will adjust the payment of the "positive attendance based" grants based on quarterly review of monthly invoices and attendance for services rendered related to the ASEP, 21ST CCLC (Core Grant) for any adjustments resulting from the reconciliation of the attendance reports for that quarter's months. The attendance reconciliation process will assess the program's performance with respect to the required compliance with the grant mandated attendance rates. Based on the

review, financial adjustments of additional payment or additional withholding will be made. Any remaining balance(s) will be forwarded to AGENCY or OUSD. Any adjustment required in excess of the withholding will necessitate additional adjustments to future invoices and payments.

4.2.2. Administrative Charges and Reconciliation. Reconciliation process for positive attendance based grants must factor in the subtraction of administrative and other OUSD central charges, as outlined in section 4.3, from any grant amounts earned through attendance (OUSD indirect, custodial, evaluation, and After School Programs Office administrative and training/technical assistance fees).

4.3. OUSD Administrative Fees. OUSD shall charge and withhold up to 14% from the overall ASEP and 21st Century grant awards for central indirect, administrative, custodial, evaluation, and direct service training and technical assistance.

4.4. AGENCY Administrative Fees. AGENCY understands and agrees that it may not charge more than 4% of the total contract amount as administrative fees and that its administrative fees must be set at an appropriate dollar amount to keep the ASEP and 21st Century grants within the grant-mandated allowable 15% for total indirect/administrative costs. The agency administrative fees charged to the ASEP and 21st CCLC grants must be used for direct administrative costs and cannot be used for agency indirect costs. Direct administrative costs consist of expenditures for administrative activities that provide a direct benefit to the ASEP and 21st CCLC programs. Indirect costs consist of expenditures for administrative activities that are necessary for the general operation of the agency, but that cannot be tied to the ASEP and 21st CCLC programs.

4.5. Program Budget. The grant will remain as part of the site budget. Funds will be encumbered from the site budget on behalf of AGENCY for the school year 2016-2017 and will not exceed \$_____ in accordance with Exhibit B. **Exhibit B** ("ASEP/21st CCLC Planning Tool/Comprehensive After School Program Budget for AGENCY 2016-2017").

4.6. Modifications to Budget. Any modifications to the approved grant budget must be approved by OUSD, AGENCY, and CDE before expenditures of funds for modified line items are authorized. Except as expressly set forth herein, OUSD shall not be liable to AGENCY for any costs or expenses paid or incurred by AGENCY in performing services for OUSD. The granting of any payment by OUSD, or the receipt thereof by AGENCY, shall in no way lessen the liability of AGENCY to correct unsatisfactory work, although the unsatisfactory character of that work may not have been apparent or detected at the time a payment was made. Work, which does not conform to the requirements of this Agreement, may be rejected by OUSD and in that case must be replaced by AGENCY without delay.

4.7. Program Fees. The intent of the ASEP and 21st CCLC programs is to establish local programs that offer academic assistance and enrichment for students in need of such services regardless of their ability to pay. Though it is not against the rules to charge fees for participation in programs, the CA Department of Education discourages it because it could exclude students in need from attending and taking advantage of the after school program. Fees should not create a barrier to participation in the after school program. After school services must be equally accessible to all students targeted for services regardless of their ability to pay. Programs that propose to charge fees may not prohibit any family from participating based on their inability to pay and must offer a sliding scale of fees and scholarships for those who could not otherwise afford to participate. Any income collected from fees must be used to fund program activities specified in the grant application. AGENCY shall do full accounting of fees collected, and documentation shall be kept for 5 years for auditing purposes. If AGENCY decides to charge fees, this decision shall be made collaboratively with the Site Administrator, and AGENCY shall work collaboratively with the Site Administrator and parent leaders to develop an appropriate program fee structure for the school community. AGENCY shall provide the OUSD After School Programs Office with written documentation of the program fee structure prior to charging any program fees, and shall provide OUSD with additional documentation upon request, to ensure grant compliance.

5. **Scope of Work.** AGENCY will serve as lead agency at _____, will be responsible for operations and management of the ASEP, 21st CCLC, OFCY, and private grants contracted to AGENCY by OUSD for fiscal year 2016-2017. This shall include the following required activities:

5.1. **Student Outcomes.** AGENCY shall achieve the student outcomes as described in the grant application narrative and articulated in documents from the program evaluation team. AGENCY agrees to develop school specific outcomes, as defined in partnership with the principal. AGENCY recognizes that the principal is the chief decision maker for after school and summer programs, and ensures that school site objectives are met.

5.1.1. **Alignment with Single Plan for Student Achievement ("Site Plan").** AGENCY will ensure the after school program aligns with OUSD and _____ and objectives to ensure the success of students as articulated in the Site Plan. AGENCY will work in partnership with the school principal to ensure that the program components are aligned with and complement OUSD standards and school site curriculum.

5.2. **Oversight.** AGENCY will provide oversight, fiscal management, payroll services, technical assistance, and facilitation of collaboration with other service providers. Agency must ensure compliance with ASEP and 21st CCLC funding guideline requirements and follow OUSD after school policies and procedures. This includes compliance with OUSD staffing requirements and policies including No Child Left Behind and other legislative mandates.

5.3. **Enrollment.** AGENCY will enroll _____ through _____ grade students at _____, to serve sufficient number of students and run services for a sufficient number of days to earn the full core grant allocation of funding.

5.4. **Program Requirements**

5.4.1. **Program Hours.** The program shall be offered Monday through Friday, every regular school day annually, commencing immediately upon the conclusion of the regular school day, operating a minimum of 15 hours/week, and until 6:00 pm daily. Instructional activities must include a balance of both academic and enrichment/recreation components.

5.4.2. **Program Days.** The program shall be offered a minimum of 177 - 180 days during the 2016 – 2017 school year. AGENCY will close the ASEP and 21st CCLC program no more than a maximum of 3 days in the 2016-2017 school year for staff professional development, as permitted by Education Code. Programs that receive 21st CCLC Supplemental grant funds or private funding for summer shall additionally operate a sufficient number of days and hours in the summer, on weekends, and during intercession in the manner prescribed by the grant legislation and/or funder, in order to meet attendance goals required by the CA Department of Education and/or the funder

5.4.3. **Program Components.** AGENCY agrees to provide programming that supports the guidelines as outlined in the ASEP and 21st CCLC grants for students at _____. AGENCY acknowledges and agrees to provide programming consistent with grant guidelines including, but not limited to:

- **Educational and Literacy.** An educational and literacy element that must provide tutoring and/or homework assistance designed to help students meet state standards in one or more of the following core academic subjects: reading/language arts, mathematics, history and social studies, or science. A broad range of activities may be implemented based on local student needs and interests.
- **Enrichment.** The enrichment element must offer an array of additional services, programs and activities that reinforce and complement the school's academic program. Enrichment may include but is not limited to arts, youth development, leadership, recreation, sports, music, career awareness, college interest, service learning and other youth development

activities based upon student needs and interests. All programs must offer both enrichment and recreation/physical fitness activities as core components of the after school program and summer program.

- **Family Literacy Services.** In all programs receiving 21st CCLC grant funds, AGENCY shall assess the need for family literacy services among adult family members of the students to be served by the program. All programs will, at a minimum, either refer families to existing services or coordinate with local service providers to deliver literacy and educational development services.
- **Supplemental and Summer Services.** In all programs receiving 21st CCLC Supplemental grant funds or private funding for summer, AGENCY will provide educational and enrichment programming in the summer, on weekends, and/or during intercessions. A broad range of activities may be implemented based on local student needs and interests, and district guidelines for summer programming.
- **Middle School Sports League Activities.**
All programs participating in the Middle School Sports League must include those activities in their Program Planning tool and Program Schedule. Middle School Sports League activities, including but not limited to on and off site practices and games, are subject to the field trip policy high risk field trip activities requirements provided in this agreement. All sports participants and volunteers must have on file a completed Middle School Sports Release of Liability and Assumption of Risk prior to participation (attached hereto as Exhibit E (1)).

5.4.3.1. Snacks/Supper/Beverages: AGENCY shall meet Federal and State meal and snack requirements and all meals and snacks must be provided by OUSD Nutrition Services department. Nutrition Services shall:

5.4.3.1.1. Provide meals and beverages that meet State and Federal standards;

5.4.3.1.2. Provide the number of meals and beverages requested by AGENCY unless/until Nutrition Services determines that AGENCY's participation is lower than the snack/meal/beverage count provided by the AGENCY, in which case, the number will be adjusted;

5.4.3.1.3. Provide all supplies including utensils, napkins, forks, required;

5.4.3.1.4. Support compliance by AGENCY with required State and Federal administrative requirements;

5.4.3.1.5. Provide annual training to AGENCY.

5.4.3.2. Each AGENCY participating in the Nutrition Services snack/meal/beverage program shall:

5.4.3.2.1. Attend annual training. In the event that the person responsible for snack distribution changes, AGENCY will make arrangements with Nutrition Services for training of new employees or representative of the AGENCY;

5.4.3.2.2. Complete After School Snack and Supper Menu Production Worksheets (MPW) on a daily basis;

5.4.3.2.3. Ensure meal count is accurate;

5.4.3.2.4. Submit completed MPW to cafeteria staff by the next business day;

5.4.3.2.5. Return leftovers to cafeteria;

5.4.3.2.6. Ensure that only students are served and receive food from the program;

5.4.3.2.7. Ensure that meals are not removed from campus

5.4.3.2.8. Immediately report to OUSD Site Coordinator and Nutrition Services any concerns related to food safety or food contamination

5.4.3.3. AGENCY will be billed at the rates immediately below, for meals by Nutrition Services under the following conditions.

5.4.3.3.1. MPW not completed and submitted by the next business day;

5.4.3.3.2. Snacks are ordered and not picked up

5.4.3.4. In addition to any applicable liability associated with audit findings. AGENCY will be charged the following for each meal that OUSD is unable to claim due to AGENCY's failure to comply with program requirements:

5.4.3.4.1. Snack: \$1.00

5.4.3.4.2. Supper: \$3.50

5.4.3.5. AGENCY will be liable for audit findings and/or assessments (See Section 12 below) that are attributable to AGENCY's failure to comply with the rules and regulations of the Nutrition Services program, including liability if reimbursement is denied Nutrition Services because of AGENCY's failure to comply with program requirements.

5.4.4. **Staff Ratio.** The staff to youth ratio shall not exceed 1:20, with no more than 20 youth for each qualified, adult staff supervisor.

5.5. **Data Collection.** AGENCY will work with OUSD to collect and analyze data on student enrollment, student attendance, student academic performance, student satisfaction, and parent satisfaction. This includes, but is not limited to:

5.5.1. **Accountability Reports.** Providing OUSD with the following set of program accountability reports:

- Financial reports
- Activity reports
- Outcomes reports: behavioral and academic

5.5.2. **Attendance Reports.** Providing OUSD with attendance reports using the OUSD/OFCY attendance systems and maintaining required attendance records utilizing the OUSD/OFCY attendance systems, including completion of mandatory monthly reports. Original written documentation of all daily attendance records, including all daily sign in/out sheets, will be maintained by Agency for 5 years for auditing purposes.

5.5.3. **Use of Enrollment Packet.** AGENCY will use OUSD After School Program Parent Permission and Student Information enrollment packet, including early release waiver, for all after school participants. (**Exhibit C**) AGENCY will seek approval from the OUSD After School Programs Office for any modifications to the OUSD enrollment packet, in advance of distribution.

5.6. **Maintain Clean, Safe and Secure Environment.** Maintaining clean, safe, and secure program environments for staff and students in conjunction with OUSD guidelines. AGENCY, as they view necessary, will initiate and establish additional cleanliness, safety, and security policies and protocol sufficient to ensure staff, student and family member safety.

5.7. **Meeting Participation.** AGENCY will participate in technical assistance, training, orientation, monthly meetings and other support and resource development activities provided by OUSD and collaborative partners in conducting program planning, implementation, and evaluation. These include required regular meetings with the school principal or other identified designee to ensure collaboration with the school vision. AGENCY staff will participate in meetings facilitated by the

OUSD After School Programs Office to address program quality, program improvement and general troubleshooting.

5.8. **Relationships.** AGENCY will maintain six essential collaborative relationships to ensure partnerships towards effective program implementation:

- Administration, faculty, and staff of _____
- OUSD After School Programs Office
- OUSD central administration departments
- Parents/Guardians
- Youth
- Community organizations and public agencies

5.9. **Licenses.** AGENCY shall obtain and keep in force all licenses, permits, and certificates necessary for the performance of this Agreement.

6. **Field Trip Policy. FIELD TRIPS, OFF SITE EVENTS AND OFF SITE ACTIVITIES:**

- AGENCY shall provide each Site Administrator and the OUSD After School Programs Office with a schedule of all after school program field trips and/or off site events and/or off site activities by the first day of each semester, and a schedule of all summer field trips and/or off site events and activities by the first day of the summer program, if AGENCY is providing summer services (**Exhibit D**)
- AGENCY hereby certifies that after school and summer program staff and/or subcontractors will comply with the following procedures for all field trips, off site events and off site activities:

6.1. **Licenses Permission Slips/Acknowledgement.** Field trip/excursion permission slip must be signed by parent(s)/guardian(s) of all student participants and an acknowledgement must be signed by all adult chaperones both of which shall include the following information:

6.1.1. a full description of the trip and scheduled activities

6.1.2. student/adult participant health information

6.1.3. **"Notice of Waiver of All Claims:** Education Code § 35330 provides that all persons making a field trip or excursion shall be deemed to have waived all claims against any school district, charter school, or the State of California for injury, accident, illness or death occurring during or by reason of the field trip or excursion, regardless of who holds the claims. If the field trip or excursion to which this permission slip applies is out-of-state, I hereby knowingly waive all of my and my daughter's/son's/ward's claims against any school district, charter school, and/or the State of California for injury, accident, illness or death occurring during or by reason of the out-of-state field trip or excursion."

6.2. After school and summer program staff or subcontractors leading trip must have a written list of students attending trip.

6.3. No student shall be prevented from making a trip due to lack of sufficient funds.

6.4. After school and summer program staff or subcontractors leading trip shall have a sufficient first aid kit in his or her possession or immediately available. If the trip is conducted in areas known to be infested with poisonous snakes, this first aid kit shall contain medically accepted snakebite remedies.

6.5. **Health Conditions/Medication:** Trip participant health information will be gathered and reviewed in advance of trip and any needed revisions to supervision plan made, including making sure that chaperones understand relevant information (eg food allergies). A plan will be developed to collect, secure, and dispense prescription medications from their original containers only and consistent with physician's instructions.

6.6. **Supervision**

- 6.6.1. AGENCY Executive Director must review and approve supervision plan.
- 6.6.2. Trip as structured is appropriate to age, grade level and course of study.
- 6.6.3. Chaperones are all AGENCY employees or subcontractors, parent(s)/guardian(s), or other authorized chaperones and are 21 or older. After School and Summer Program Coordinators and lead trip staff are satisfied that all chaperones are willing and able to perform required duties, including understanding and implementing instructions, understanding health information for students in their group, and responding effectively in the event of an emergency. Trip attendees shall be limited to assigned school or early childhood education or after school program staff, students and authorized chaperones. Guests, including but not limited to friends and other family members, are strictly prohibited absent prior written approval of the after school program coordinator or AGENCY executive director. Before the trip, after school and summer program staff leading trip shall provide any adult chaperones who may accompany the students with clear information regarding their responsibilities. Chaperones shall be assigned a prescribed group of students and shall be responsible for the continuous monitoring of these students' activities. Chaperones shall not consume alcoholic beverages or be under the influence of controlled substances while accompanying and supervising students on a trip.
- 6.6.4. When a trip is made to a place of business or industry, staff shall arrange for an employee of the host company to serve as conductor.
- 6.6.5. Adult:Student Ratio is at least 1:10 or higher if swimming or wading or high risk trip. If the trip involves water activities, this ratio shall be revised to ensure closer supervision of elementary grade or younger students, appropriate to their ages. The ratio of adults to students on field trips and excursions shall be reasonable under the circumstances.
- 6.6.6. Safety requirements have been met (eg: current First aid/CPR training of at least one chaperone, first aid kits, emergency contact and health info, instructions for chaperones, staff and chaperones have cell phones which are charged and available for communication).
- 6.7. **Transportation Requirements:** The after school and summer program or subcontractors shall ensure compliance with all state laws and may transport by the use of its own equipment, contract to provide transportation or arrange transportation by the use of other equipment to enrolled after school and summer participants provided that: (A) parent/guardians' written permission has been obtained in advance; (B) After School Program Coordinator and/or Summer Program Coordinator has confirmed that: transportation arrangements are safe and appropriate; (C) all drivers have valid California driver's license; (D) all drivers have received fingerprint clearance; (E) provided that such transport is covered under driver or registered owner's personal automobile insurance or AGENCY automobile liability insurance policy for at least \$100,000 per individual and \$300,000 per occurrence for liability for bodily injury; and \$50,000 per occurrence for liability for property damage; (F) all drivers and registered owners of private or rented vehicles used shall complete and sign declaration of driver forms assuring that: (i) the driver is at least 21 years of age and holds a current valid California driver's license;(ii) the driver has not been convicted of reckless driving or driving under the influence of drugs or alcohol within the past five years; and (iii) the driver provides proof of sufficient insurance; (G) if after school or summer program arranges and/or contracts with a third party to provide this transportation, the organization or company with whom they contract must be licensed as a transportation provider, be certified to transport students (e.g., School Pupil Activity Bus certification) and have at least \$5,000,000 automobile and \$1,000,000 General Liability insurance; (H) arrangements have been made for additional vehicle for use in event of illness or emergency; and (I) students receive instruction in safe conduct on bus or other transport; and (J) drivers shall receive safety and emergency instructions and information which shall be kept in their vehicle, including health and emergency information for each student riding in his/her vehicle.
- 6.8. AGENCY must have reasonable confirmation that all organizations involved in the trip have demonstrated expertise and exhibit reasonably safe and reputable operating procedures and business practices appropriate to student trips.

- 6.9. Vendor is licensed to provide all proposed activities.
- 6.10. All after school program student participants on field trips, off site events or activities must be covered by medical or accident insurance.
- 6.10.1. OUSD will secure at its own expense limited student accident insurance coverage to assist in payment of eligible student medical expenses incurred by parent/guardians due to student accidents during the after school program. This coverage will be secondary to any primary medical insurance for which student participants are eligible. All accidents or injuries to student participants must be reported via email to ousdincidents@ccmsi.com by After School Program staff within one business day of occurrence. After School Program staff will immediately refer parent/guardians seeking payment of medical expenses under student accident coverage to OUSD's designated accident insurance representative.
- 6.11. **ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR HIGH RISK, OVERNIGHT, OUT OF STATE TRIPS:**
- 6.11.1. **Definition of High Risk Activities**
- 6.11.1.1. Because of concerns about the risk to student safety, the after school program coordinator shall not permit the following activities on campus or during AGENCY sponsored after school or summer program trips, events and activities unless the activity is properly supervised, students wear protective gear as appropriate, and each participant has medical or accident insurance coverage:
- Amusement Parks
 - Interscholastic Athletic Activities
 - Bicycle riding
 - Circus Arts
 - Hiking (Moderate to rigorous terrain or length) vs short nature "walks"
 - Hang gliding
 - Horseback riding
 - Ice Skating
 - In-line or Roller Skating
 - Rock climbing, climbing walls
 - Skateboarding or use of non-motorized scooters
 - Snow sports of any kind
 - Trampoline; Jumpers
 - Motorcycling
 - Rodeo
 - Target Shooting
 - Water Activities including but not limited to: swimming, snorkeling, scuba diving, sailing, boating, kayaking, river rafting, water slides, water skiing etc.
 - Outdoor active, experiential programs (Ropes course, pulley, etc.)
 - Other activities determined by the school principal to have a high risk to student safety
- 6.11.1.2. The cost of limited student accident insurance coverage for student accidents during such activities shall be borne by OUSD.
- 6.11.1.3. Students who operate or ride as a passenger on a bicycle, non-motorized scooter or skateboard upon a street, bikeway or any other public bicycle path or trail shall wear a properly fitted and fastened bicycle helmet that meets the standards of law. Students also shall be required to wear such helmets while wearing in-line or roller skates.
- 6.11.2. Department of Justice and FBI fingerprinting and fingerprint clearance must be obtained for all non-District employee chaperones. Chaperones who continue beyond one school year will

need to get fingerprint clearance once every three years from the time they begin chaperoning on after school program trips. Chaperones shall act in accordance with district policies, regulations and school rules. A person who is required to register as a sex offender pursuant to Penal Code 290 shall not serve as a chaperone on any field trip.

6.11.3. No chaperone shall be assigned to provide supervision or instruction of students unless he/she has submitted evidence of an examination within the past 60 days to determine that he/she is free of active tuberculosis. Chaperones whose skin test negative shall thereafter be required to take tuberculosis test every four years or sooner if deemed necessary by AGENCY.

6.11.4. Letter must be sent to parent(s)/guardian(s) and a meeting must be held for staff, chaperones, parent(s)/guardian(s) and students in advance of trip to discuss trip and safety related procedures, itinerary and questions.

6.11.5. Sleeping arrangements and night supervision are safe and appropriate.

6.11.6. **Vendor Proof of Insurance:** After School Program Coordinator and/or Summer Program Coordinator has obtained proof of insurance from all private vendors including:

- Facility
- Program

6.12. **Additional Requirements for Field Trips/Excursions Which Include Swimming or Wading**

6.12.1. No swimming or wading shall be allowed on trips unless planned and approved in advance.

6.12.2. When wading in the ocean, bay, river or other body of water as part of a planned, supervised outdoor education activity, after school program staff shall provide for a number of chaperones to exceed the normal one to ten ratio and shall instruct both chaperones and students of the real and potential risks inherent in such activities and the precautions necessary for their safety.

6.12.3. **Swimming Activities**

6.12.3.1. Parents/guardians must provide written permission for the student to swim and must indicate the student's swimming ability. Students whose parents do not give permission for their child to swim shall be identified in advance of trip and a tracking system designed to ensure they do not enter pool or swim area.

6.12.3.2. Swimming facilities, including backyard pools, must be inspected by the AGENCY Executive Director and after school program staff before the trip is scheduled.

6.12.3.3. Owners of private pools must provide a certificate of insurance, designating OUSD and AGENCY as an additional insured, for not less than \$2,000,000 in liability coverage.

6.12.3.4. Lifeguards must be designated for all swimming activities. If lifeguards are not provided by the pool owner or operator, the AGENCY Executive Director shall ensure their presence. The AGENCY Executive Director shall ensure that lifeguards are Red Cross certified or equivalent and must be at least 21 years old. A swim test must be administered before any student is permitted in the deep end of the pool or swim area. A tracking system shall be designed in advance of trip to identify those students who have and have not passed the swim test.

6.12.3.5. The ratio of adult chaperones to students shall be at least one to ten. In grades 4-6, this ratio shall be at least one to eight. In grades K-3, this ratio shall be at least one to four.

6.12.3.6. Specific supervisory responsibilities shall be determined in advance to accommodate the varying swimming abilities of students. These responsibilities shall be clarified in writing and reviewed verbally before the trip.

6.12.3.7. Emergency procedures shall be included with written instructions to adult chaperones and staff.

6.12.3.8. Staff and chaperones assigned to supervise students must wear swim suits and know how to swim and be at each side of the pool or swim area actively monitoring students at all times.

6.12.3.9. The After School Program Coordinator and/or Summer Program Coordinator may require students to wear flotation devices, depending upon their age and swimming ability.

6.12.3.10. A buddy-system or other means of surveillance shall be arranged in advance and strictly enforced during swimming activities.

6.13. Additional Requirements for trips to East Bay Regional Park District Bodies of Water (swimming pools, lagoons, shoreline parks and lakes) and Related Facilities

6.13.1. At least 2 weeks prior to trip date, all persons attending trip, including, but not limited to, each and every student, teacher, instructor, chaperone, supervisor, parent, administrator, volunteer, or aide (hereinafter "participant") will provide to the School District Office of the General Counsel an original, properly completed, signed and dated East Bay Regional Park District Waiver (**attached as Exhibit E**), executed by either the participant if he or she is 18 years of age or older, or the participant's parent or legal guardian if the participant is under 18 years of age

6.13.2. Should AGENCY fail to provide an original, properly completed, signed and dated East Bay Regional Park District Waiver for each trip participant as defined in Section 6.13.1 above, AGENCY agrees to hold harmless, defend and indemnify OUSD, its officers, employees, volunteers and agents from all claims and actions resulting therefrom.

7. **Financial Records.** AGENCY agrees and understands that OUSD is responsible for fiduciary and programmatic oversight for the expenditure of the ASEP and 21st CCLC grant funds contracted to AGENCY by OUSD for fiscal year 2016-2017. AGENCY will function as a sub recipient of funding and as such will follow all required fiscal guidelines and meet outlined standards as referenced in applicable Federal and State sub recipient guidelines for the federal 21st Century Community Learning Centers grant program, CFDA Number 84.287, awarded by the Office of Elementary and Secondary Education Academic Improvement and Teacher Quality Programs office. Sub recipients that receive over \$500,000 of federal funds are required to undergo an annual audit and communicate findings to OUSD, as requested. AGENCY will ensure that all contracted funds of this MOU are expended as per grant guidelines.

7.1. **Accounting Records.** AGENCY will maintain its accounting records based upon the principles of fund accounting.

7.2. **Disputes.** AGENCY shall make all records related to ASEP, 21ST CCLC available to OUSD for review. OUSD and AGENCY shall meet and confer regarding any disputes as to the amount of actual expenses before taking any action to collect funds.

8. Invoicing

8.1. **Billing Structure.** AGENCY shall only invoice for actual expenditures incurred. Supporting documentation must be presented along with monthly invoices upon request. Billing details must be provided upon request to OUSD to ensure compliance with related sub recipient and grant guidelines.

8.2. **Unallowable Expenses.** AGENCY may not purchase computers or capital equipment using ASES, 21st Century Core Grant, 21st Century Direct Access, or 21st Century Family Literacy funds.

8.3. **Invoice Requirements.** AGENCY will submit invoices with evidence of the following staff qualifications for each AGENCY employee and AGENCY agent, including employees of subcontracting agencies and volunteers: TB Clearance, current CA Department of Justice and FBI

fingerprint clearance, and Instructional Aide requirement. AGENCY will utilize the required OUSD invoicing and staff qualifications form (**Exhibit F**) for regular invoice submission.

- 8.4. **Submission of Invoices.** AGENCY must submit invoices to OUSD on a timely and regular basis for services rendered. OUSD will not accept invoices submitted more than thirty days beyond the end of each fiscal quarter. No invoices will be accepted more than 30 days past the end of June 30 of the contractual fiscal year. AGENCY must also submit invoices according to specific invoicing deadlines as outlined by OUSD to ensure timely processing. (**Exhibit G**)
- 8.5. **Submission of Invoices for ASEP and 21st Century Grants.** For services rendered related to the ASEP and 21st CCLC grants, OUSD shall pay AGENCY, on a monthly basis, for appropriately documented expenses related to the ASEP and 21ST CCLC grants, with a cumulative total for 2016-2017 not to exceed \$_____ in accordance with the attached Exhibits to this Memorandum. Invoices for payment of services shall be submitted by the 10th of each month to the OUSD After School Programs Office, utilizing the required OUSD invoicing and staff qualifications form (**Exhibit F**). OUSD will strive to adhere to second Accounts Payable check run per the published schedule of monthly payments if invoices are submitted in accordance with the deadlines and requirements set forth in this section and the accompanying Exhibits.
9. **Ownership of Documents.** AGENCY agrees that, pursuant to California law, it shall maintain program and fiscal documentation for the ASEP and 21st CCLC programs for a minimum of five years. All documents created by AGENCY pursuant to this MOU, including but not limited to reports, designs, schedules, registration packets, early release waivers, and other materials prepared, or in the process of being prepared, for the services to be performed by AGENCY, are and shall be at the time of creation and thereafter the property of OUSD, with all intellectual property rights therein vested in OUSD at the time of creation. OUSD shall be entitled to access to and copies of these materials during the progress of the work. Any such materials in the hands of AGENCY or in the hands of any subcontractor upon completion or termination of the work shall be immediately delivered to OUSD. If any materials are lost, damaged or destroyed before final delivery to OUSD, AGENCY shall replace them at its own expense and AGENCY hereby assumes all risks of loss, damage or destruction of or to such materials. AGENCY may retain a copy of all materials produced under this MOU for its use in its general business activities.

10. Changes

- 10.1. **Agency Changes.** AGENCY may, at any time, by written order, make changes consistent with Section 5 Scope of Work of this MOU. If such changes cause an increase or decrease in the budgeted cost of or the time required for performance of the agreed upon work, an equitable adjustment as mutually agreed shall be made in the limit on compensation as set forth in Section 4 or in the time of required performance as set forth in Section 5.4, or both. In the event that AGENCY encounters any unanticipated conditions or contingencies that may affect the scope of work or services and result in an adjustment in the amount of compensation specified herein, AGENCY shall so advise OUSD immediately upon notice of such condition or contingency. The written notice shall explain the circumstances giving rise to the unforeseen condition or contingency and shall set forth the proposed adjustment in compensation. Such notice shall be given to OUSD prior to the time that AGENCY performs work or services related to the proposed adjustment in compensation. Any and all pertinent changes shall be expressed in a written amendment to this MOU and signed by OUSD prior to AGENCY's implementation of such changes.
- 10.2. **Changing Legislation.** AGENCY understands that changes in Federal, or state legislation or District policy may impact funding levels, grant requirements, and responsibilities of AGENCY during an academic school year. This MOU may be amended during the 2016-2017 fiscal year to reflect additional changes resulting from such legislation.

11. Conduct of Consultant

- 11.1. **Child Abuse and Neglect Reporting Act.** AGENCY will provide at its own expense sufficient Mandated Reporter training to all AGENCY staff, agents and volunteers at least annually within their

first month working with OUSD students and comply with the Child Abuse and Neglect Reporting Act (CANRA) guidelines as Mandated Reporters to report suspicions of possible child abuse to the appropriate reporting agency as stated in California Penal Code § 11164 – 11174.

11.2. Staff Requirements. AGENCY will adhere to the following staff requirements for each AGENCY “agent”, including employees, staff of subcontracting agencies, and volunteers. AGENCY will provide OUSD with evidence of staff qualifications, consistent with invoicing requirements outlined in Section 8.3 which include:

11.2.1. Tuberculosis Screening. Current documentation of negative TB Test (PPD) on file for each AGENCY agent working with students.

11.2.2. Fingerprinting of Agents. Current California Department of Justice (CDOJ) fingerprint clearance and FBI fingerprint clearance for each AGENCY agent working with students. AGENCY shall not permit its agents to come into contact with students until CDOJ and FBI clearance is ascertained, and AGENCY shall certify in writing to OUSD that none of its agents who may come into contact with pupils have been convicted of a violent or a serious felony. AGENCY shall further certify that it or its subcontracting agencies have received and reviewed fingerprint results for each of its agents, and Agency or its subcontracting agencies shall request and review subsequent arrest records for all agents who may come into contact with OUSD pupils in providing services to the District under this Agreement.

11.2.3. Minimum Qualifications. AGENCY staff and agents who directly supervise students and are included in the 1:20 staff to student ratio must meet the following minimum qualifications for an instructional aide: a high school diploma or its equivalency and one of the following: (a) an AA degree; or completion of 48 semester units in college; or (b) successful completion of the Instructional Assistant exam, administered by the Alameda County Office of Education. In addition, AGENCY shall provide at its own expense, First Aid and CPR Training to sufficient AGENCY staff to ensure that no less than 2 AGENCY staff members with current First Aid and CPR Training are present on site during the program each day.

11.3. Removal of Staff. In the event that OUSD, in its sole discretion, at any time during the term of this MOU, desires the removal of any AGENCY related persons, employee, representative or agent from OUSD school site and/or property, AGENCY shall immediately upon receiving notice from OUSD of such desire, cause the removal of such person or persons. In the event OUSD requests the removal of any AGENCY related persons, employee, representative or agent from OUSD school site and/or property, the OUSD site administrator shall provide to the AGENCY written, supporting rationale for the decision. OUSD After School Program Office, after conferring with Legal and the Executive Officer supporting the site, shall decide, taking all the facts and circumstances into account, if AGENCY may reassign an employee or agent to another OUSD site. Prior to the removal or change of any AGENCY staff member who is a regular part of the after school program, AGENCY shall inform the Site Administrator with as much notice as possible, and will work with the Site Administrator to ensure a smooth transition in staffing.

11.4. Conflict of Interest. AGENCY shall abide by and be subject to all applicable OUSD policies, regulations, statutes or other laws regarding conflict of interest. OUSD shall be permitted to hire an officer or employee of AGENCY for OUSD services in connection with or unrelated to this Agreement and AGENCY shall be permitted to hire any officer or employee of OUSD to perform any service by this Agreement, provided that the agreement attached hereto as Exhibit J is fully executed prior to the performance of any services by the officer or employee. AGENCY affirms to the best of his/her/its knowledge, there exists no actual or potential conflict of interest between AGENCY’s family, business or financial interest and the services provided under this MOU, and in the event of change in either private interest or services under this MOU, any question regarding possible conflict of interest which may arise as a result of such change will be brought to OUSD’s attention in writing.

- 11.5. **Drug-Free / Smoke Free Policy.** AGENCY understands that OUSD does not permit drugs, alcohol, and/or smoking at any time in any buildings and/or grounds on OUSD property. AGENCY agrees to adhere to this policy for its students, staff, visitors, employees and or subcontractors.
- 11.6. **Non-Discrimination.** Consistent with the policy of OUSD in connection with all work performed under Contracts, AGENCY shall not engage in unlawful discrimination in employment on the basis of actual or perceived race, color, national origin, ancestry, religion, age, marital status, pregnancy, physical or mental disability, medical condition, veteran status, gender, sex or sexual orientation. AGENCY agrees to comply with applicable Federal and California laws including, but not limited to, the California Fair Employment and Housing Act beginning with Government Code Section 12900 and Labor Code Section 1735 and OUSD policy. In addition, AGENCY agrees to require like compliance by all its subcontractor(s).
- 11.7. **Bullying.** The District's Board of Education recognizes the harmful effects of bullying on student learning, school attendance and participation in after school programs. In order to have a safe environments that protect students from physical and emotional harm, AGENCY shall establish student safety as a high priority and shall not tolerate bullying of any student. AGENCY shall adopt a policy expressly against harassment, intimidation, and bullying.
- 11.8. **Restorative Justice (RJ) and Positive Behavioral Interventions and Supports (PBIS).** As a part of the District's commitment to eliminate disproportionality in discipline affecting African American male students, the District has initiated Restorative Justice and PBIS programs at many school sites. AGENCY is encouraged to learn more about these programs at school sites and work with District Staff to implement programs in the after school programs that support positive school climate.
12. **Indemnification.** AGENCY shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend OUSD and each of its officers, officials, employees, volunteers and agents from any loss, liability, audit fines, assessments, penalties, forfeitures, costs and damages (whether in contract, tort or strict liability, including but not limited to personal injury, death at any time and property damage) incurred by OUSD, AGENCY or any other person and from any claims, demands and actions in law or equity (including attorney's fees and litigation expenses), arising or alleged to have arisen directly or indirectly out of performance of this MOU. AGENCY's obligations under the preceding sentence shall apply jointly and severally regardless of whether OUSD or any of its officers, officials, employees, volunteers or agents are actively or passively negligent, but shall not apply to any loss of liability, fines, penalties, forfeitures, costs or damages caused solely by the active negligence or by the willful misconduct of OUSD. If AGENCY should subcontract all or any portion of the work or activities to be performed under this MOU, AGENCY shall require each subcontractor to indemnify, hold harmless and defend OUSD, its officers, officials, employees, volunteers or agents in accordance with the terms of the preceding paragraph.
13. **Insurance.** Throughout the life of the MOU, AGENCY shall pay for and maintain in full force and effect with an insurance company(s) admitted by the California Insurance Commissioner to do business in the State of California and rated not less than "A/VII" in Best Insurance Rating Guide, the following policies of insurance:
- 13.1. **Commercial General Liability** insurance which shall include contractual, products and completed operations, corporal punishment and sexual misconduct and harassment coverage, and bodily injury and property damage liability insurance with combined single limits of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence.
- 13.2. **Worker's Compensation** insurance, as required by the California Labor Code, with not less than the statutory limits.
- 13.3. **Property and Fire** insurance shall provide to protect: Real Property, against risk of direct loss, commonly known as Special Form and Fire Legal Liability, to protect against liability for portions of premises leased or rented; Business Personal Property, to protect on a Broad Form, named peril

bases, for all furniture, equipment and supplies of AGENCY. If any OUSD property is leased, rented or borrowed, it shall also be insured the same as real property.

The above policies of insurance shall be written on forms acceptable to the Risk Manager of OUSD and endorsed to name the OUSD, its officers, employees, volunteers or agents, as additional insured. Said Additional Insured endorsement shall be provided to OUSD upon AGENCY's execution of this MOU and before work commence under this MOU. If at any time said policies of insurance lapse or become canceled, this MOU shall become void. The acceptance by OUSD of the above-required insurance does not serve to limit the liability or responsibility of the insurer or AGENCY to OUSD. **Exhibit H** ("Certificates of Insurance").

14. **Litigation.** [This section is intentionally deleted by the parties].

15. **Incorporation of Recitals and Exhibits.** The Recitals and each exhibit attached hereto are hereby incorporated herein by reference.

16. **Counterparts.** This MOU and all amendments and supplements to it may be executed in counterparts, and all counterparts together shall be construed as one document.

17. **Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion:** The District certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals: Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency according to Federal Acquisition Regulation Subpart 9.4, and by signing this contract, verifies that this vendor does not appear on the Excluded Parties List. <https://www.sam.gov/portal/public/SAM>

On behalf of our respective institutions or organizations, we hereby execute this Memorandum of Understanding.

OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

AGENCY

☐ President, Board of Education
☐ State Administrator
☐ Superintendent

Date

Agency Director Signature

Date

Print Name, Title

Secretary,
Board of Education

Date

Attachments:

- **Exhibit A.** Attendance Reporting Schedule
- **Exhibit B.** Planning Tool/Comprehensive After School Program Budget
- **Exhibit C.** Enrollment Packet, including Early Release Waiver
- **Exhibit D.** List of Anticipated Field Trips, Off Site Events and Off Site Activities
- **Exhibit E.** Waiver for use of East Bay Regional Park District Bodies of Water (Swimming Pools, Lagoons, Shoreline Parks and Lakes) and Related Facilities
- **Exhibit F.** Invoicing and Staff Qualifications Form
- **Exhibit G.** Fiscal Procedures and Policies
- **Exhibit H.** Certificates of Insurance
- **Exhibit I.** Statement of Qualifications

Deputy Chief
Community Schools and Student Services Dept.

Date

Principal

Date

Network Superintendent

Date

Chief Academic Officer

Date

Exhibit A

Attendance Reporting Schedule

Oakland Unified School District After School Programs Attendance Reporting Schedule	
Monthly Attendance Period	Deadline to Input Attendance Data into Cityspan
July 1 – July 31, 2016	August 10, 2016
August 1 - August 30, 2016	September 9, 2016
September 1-30, 2016	October 10, 2016
October 1-30, 2016	November 10, 2016
November 1-30, 2016	December 9, 2016
December 1-31, 2016	January 10, 2017
January 1-31, 2017	February 10, 2017
February 1-28, 2017	March 10, 2017
March 1-31, 2017	April 10, 2017
April 1-30, 2017	May 10, 2017
May 1-31, 2017	June 9, 2017
June 1-30, 2017	June 16, 2017

Exhibit B

ASES and 21st CCLC After School Program Plan
and After School Budget Planning Spreadsheet

(Template distributed separately)

INSERT HERE



OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
ASES AND 21ST CENTURY AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAMS

PARENT PERMISSION AND STUDENT INFORMATION - ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE SCHOOLS

I give my child permission to participate in the 2016-17 OUSD After School Program.

Name of School: _____ Parent Signature: _____ Date: _____

Student's Name _____ Grade _____ Date of Birth _____

Parent/Guardian Name (Please print) _____ Email Address _____

Home Address _____ City _____ Zip _____

Home Phone _____ Work Phone _____ Cell Phone _____

EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION

In case of emergency please contact:

Name _____ Relationship _____ Phone: work/home/cell _____

Does your child have health coverage? _____ Yes _____ No

Name of Medical Insurance _____ Policy/ Insurance # _____ Primary Insured's Name _____

Name of Child's Doctor _____ Telephone _____

I authorize After School Program Staff to furnish and/or obtain emergency medical treatment which may be necessary for my child during the After School Program.

Parent/Guardian Name _____ Signature _____ Date _____

RELEASE OF LIABILITY

I understand the nature of the after school program and that participation is voluntary. I understand that the Oakland Unified School District is not responsible for loss, damage, illness, or injury to person or property as a result of participation in the after school program. I hereby release and discharge the Oakland Unified School District and its officers, employees, agents, and volunteers from any and all claims for injury, illness, death, loss or damage as a result of after school program activities.

☒ Parent/Guardian Signature: _____ Date _____

STUDENT RELEASE/ PICK UP POLICY

As parent/guardian, I understand that the After School Program will begin immediately after school is out and will end by 6:00 p.m. Students will not be released to go home from the After School Program until they are signed out by the parent/guardian or one of the individuals listed below:

☒ _____

Parent/Guardian/Caretaker Signature

Date

When I am unable to pick my child up, I give After School Program staff permission to release my child to:

Name/Relationship

Phone Numbers: Home/Work/Cell

Name/Relationship

Phone Numbers: Home/Work/Cell

REMEMBER: Please pick up your child on time. The program ends by 6:00 p.m. If students are not picked up by 6:00 p.m., After School Program staff are required by law to report to Child Protective or law enforcement. Please note: Three instances of tardiness in picking up your child will result in his/her dismissal from the program.

PERMISSION TO EVALUATE PROGRAMS AND TRACK STUDENT PROGRESS

I give permission for the After School Program Staff and any designated evaluation consultant to review my child's school data (including but not limited to test scores, report cards, attendance, other performance indices, and demographic data), and input my child's data into the after school database for the purpose of providing targeted support and academic instruction and assessing the effectiveness of the After School Program. I also give permission for After School Program staff and any designated evaluation consultant to monitor my child's progress and to require my child to complete evaluation surveys for the purpose of determining program effectiveness.

☒ _____ Parent/Guardian Signature

PHOTO/VIDEO RELEASE

During your child's attendance in the After School Program, s/he may participate in an activity that is being photographed or videotaped; these photographs/video recordings may be used for promotional purposes.

My child ____ may ____ may not be photographed/videotaped by the After School program for promotional purposes.

I authorize the OUSD or any third party it has approved to photograph or videotape my child during After School program activities and to edit or use any photographs or recordings at the sole discretion of OUSD. I understand that I and my child shall have no legal right or interest arising from the recording, including economic interest. I also agree to release and hold harmless the OUSD and any third party it has approved from and against all claims, demands, damages, and liabilities arising out of or use of the recording.

☒ _____ Parent/Guardian Signature

Program Policies

____ I understand that my child is expected to participate fully in the after school program:

- ❖ **Elementary School** students are expected to participate every day until 6pm, for a total of 15 hours per week.
- ❖ **Middle School** students are expected to participate at least 3 days per week until 6pm, for a minimum total of 9 hours per week.

____ I understand that eligible students who can fully participate in the program have priority enrollment. If my child cannot fully participate, my child may lose his/her spot in the program.

____ I understand that my child (in 2nd grade or higher) must sign in to program on a daily basis, and my child or a parent/guardian must sign out of program daily.

____ I understand that some OUSD after school programs may charge fees on a sliding scale in order to serve more students and provide more services. I understand that no child who is eligible for the program will be denied enrollment due to a family's inability to pay program fees.

☒ _____ Parent/Guardian Signature

EARLY RELEASE WAIVER (OPTIONAL)- ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE SCHOOL STUDENTS

Students who are able to participate fully in the after school program every day until 6pm have priority for enrollment.

**After School Template for Elementary and Middle Schools
Memorandum of Understanding 2016-2017
Between Oakland Unified School District and**

1. **Intent.** This Memorandum of Understanding ("MOU") establishes the Oakland Unified School District's ("OUSD") intent to contract with _____ ("AGENCY") to serve as the lead agency to provide after-school and/or summer educational programs and to serve a sufficient number of students and run services for a sufficient number of days to earn the core grant allocation of funding at _____ under the following grants:
 - After School Education and Safety Program ("ASESP")
 - California Department of Education ("CDE") 21st Century Community Learning Center (21st CCLC)
 - Oakland Fund for Children and Youth - This MOU will also outline services provided on OUSD school grounds through the Oakland Fund for Children and Youth ("OFCY") After-School Initiative funds that shall be utilized as matching funds to CDE ASEP and 21st CCLC funds.
 - Private grants
2. **Term of MOU.** The term of this MOU shall be July 1, 2016 to August 20, 2017 and may be extended by written agreement of both parties.
3. **Termination.** OUSD may at any time terminate this MOU for any or no reason upon not less than five (5) days written notice to AGENCY. OUSD shall compensate AGENCY for services satisfactorily provided through the date of termination. In addition, OUSD may terminate this MOU for cause should AGENCY fail to perform any part of this MOU. In the event of termination for cause, OUSD may secure the required services from another contractor. If OUSD's cost of procuring services from another contractor exceeds the cost of providing the services pursuant to this MOU, AGENCY shall pay the additional cost.
4. **Compensation.** The ASEP and 21st CCLC grant award amount for _____ is \$ _____. AGENCY shall be entitled to compensation from these funds in accordance with the following terms and conditions:
 - 4.1. **Total Compensation.** Subject to the provisions of 4.2 Positive Attendance and the provisions of 4.3 Administrative Fee, AGENCY shall receive the amount of the grant award less OUSD's administrative fees and other site costs agreed to by the Site Administrator and AGENCY.
 - 4.2. **Positive Attendance.** Payment for services rendered related to the ASEP and 21st CCLC grants shall be based on actual student attendance rates (\$7.50 a day per student), not estimates, as those programs are "positive attendance based." OUSD reserves the right to modify the annual core allocation based on reported attendance. In the event that payments made to AGENCY exceed the reported attendance for the Core grant, the AGENCY will return payments to OUSD at the rate of \$7.50 a day per student. Documentation of attendance must be submitted through the OUSD/OFCY attendance systems in order for invoices for payment of services for the ASEP and 21st CCLC grants to be processed. Exhibit A (Attendance Reporting Schedule 2016-2017")
 - 4.2.1. **Reconciliation Process for Positive Attendance Based Grant Funds.** OUSD will adjust the payment of the "positive attendance based" grants based on quarterly review of monthly invoices and attendance for services rendered related to the ASEP, 21ST CCLC (Core Grant) for any adjustments resulting from the reconciliation of the attendance reports for that quarter's months. The attendance reconciliation process will assess the program's performance with respect to the required compliance with the grant mandated attendance rates. Based on the

review, financial adjustments of additional payment or additional withholding will be made. Any remaining balance(s) will be forwarded to AGENCY or OUSD. Any adjustment required in excess of the withholding will necessitate additional adjustments to future invoices and payments.

4.2.2. Administrative Charges and Reconciliation. Reconciliation process for positive attendance based grants must factor in the subtraction of administrative and other OUSD central charges, as outlined in section 4.3, from any grant amounts earned through attendance (OUSD indirect, custodial, evaluation, and After School Programs Office administrative and training/technical assistance fees).

4.3. OUSD Administrative Fees. OUSD shall charge and withhold up to 14% from the overall ASEP and 21st Century grant awards for central indirect, administrative, custodial, evaluation, and direct service training and technical assistance.

4.4. AGENCY Administrative Fees. AGENCY understands and agrees that it may not charge more than 4% of the total contract amount as administrative fees and that its administrative fees must be set at an appropriate dollar amount to keep the ASEP and 21st Century grants within the grant-mandated allowable 15% for total indirect/administrative costs. The agency administrative fees charged to the ASEP and 21st CCLC grants must be used for direct administrative costs and cannot be used for agency indirect costs. Direct administrative costs consist of expenditures for administrative activities that provide a direct benefit to the ASEP and 21st CCLC programs. Indirect costs consist of expenditures for administrative activities that are necessary for the general operation of the agency, but that cannot be tied to the ASEP and 21st CCLC programs.

4.5. Program Budget. The grant will remain as part of the site budget. Funds will be encumbered from the site budget on behalf of AGENCY for the school year 2016-2017 and will not exceed \$_____ in accordance with Exhibit B. **Exhibit B** ("ASEP/21st CCLC Planning Tool/Comprehensive After School Program Budget for AGENCY 2016-2017").

4.6. Modifications to Budget. Any modifications to the approved grant budget must be approved by OUSD, AGENCY, and CDE before expenditures of funds for modified line items are authorized. Except as expressly set forth herein, OUSD shall not be liable to AGENCY for any costs or expenses paid or incurred by AGENCY in performing services for OUSD. The granting of any payment by OUSD, or the receipt thereof by AGENCY, shall in no way lessen the liability of AGENCY to correct unsatisfactory work, although the unsatisfactory character of that work may not have been apparent or detected at the time a payment was made. Work, which does not conform to the requirements of this Agreement, may be rejected by OUSD and in that case must be replaced by AGENCY without delay.

4.7. Program Fees. The intent of the ASEP and 21st CCLC programs is to establish local programs that offer academic assistance and enrichment for students in need of such services regardless of their ability to pay. Though it is not against the rules to charge fees for participation in programs, the CA Department of Education discourages it because it could exclude students in need from attending and taking advantage of the after school program. Fees should not create a barrier to participation in the after school program. After school services must be equally accessible to all students targeted for services regardless of their ability to pay. Programs that propose to charge fees may not prohibit any family from participating based on their inability to pay and must offer a sliding scale of fees and scholarships for those who could not otherwise afford to participate. Any income collected from fees must be used to fund program activities specified in the grant application. AGENCY shall do full accounting of fees collected, and documentation shall be kept for 5 years for auditing purposes. If AGENCY decides to charge fees, this decision shall be made collaboratively with the Site Administrator, and AGENCY shall work collaboratively with the Site Administrator and parent leaders to develop an appropriate program fee structure for the school community. AGENCY shall provide the OUSD After School Programs Office with written documentation of the program fee structure prior to charging any program fees, and shall provide OUSD with additional documentation upon request, to ensure grant compliance.

5. **Scope of Work.** AGENCY will serve as lead agency at _____, will be responsible for operations and management of the ASEP, 21st CCLC, OFCY, and private grants contracted to AGENCY by OUSD for fiscal year 2016-2017. This shall include the following required activities:
- 5.1. **Student Outcomes.** AGENCY shall achieve the student outcomes as described in the grant application narrative and articulated in documents from the program evaluation team. AGENCY agrees to develop school specific outcomes, as defined in partnership with the principal. AGENCY recognizes that the principal is the chief decision maker for after school and summer programs, and ensures that school site objectives are met.
- 5.1.1. **Alignment with Single Plan for Student Achievement ("Site Plan").** AGENCY will ensure the after school program aligns with OUSD and _____ and objectives to ensure the success of students as articulated in the Site Plan. AGENCY will work in partnership with the school principal to ensure that the program components are aligned with and complement OUSD standards and school site curriculum.
- 5.2. **Oversight.** AGENCY will provide oversight, fiscal management, payroll services, technical assistance, and facilitation of collaboration with other service providers. Agency must ensure compliance with ASEP and 21st CCLC funding guideline requirements and follow OUSD after school policies and procedures. This includes compliance with OUSD staffing requirements and policies including No Child Left Behind and other legislative mandates.
- 5.3. **Enrollment.** AGENCY will enroll _____ through _____ grade students at _____, to serve sufficient number of students and run services for a sufficient number of days to earn the full core grant allocation of funding.
- 5.4. **Program Requirements**
- 5.4.1. **Program Hours.** The program shall be offered Monday through Friday, every regular school day annually, commencing immediately upon the conclusion of the regular school day, operating a minimum of 15 hours/week, and until 6:00 pm daily. Instructional activities must include a balance of both academic and enrichment/recreation components.
- 5.4.2. **Program Days.** The program shall be offered a minimum of 177 - 180 days during the 2016 – 2017 school year. AGENCY will close the ASEP and 21st CCLC program no more than a maximum of 3 days in the 2016-2017 school year for staff professional development, as permitted by Education Code. Programs that receive 21st CCLC Supplemental grant funds or private funding for summer shall additionally operate a sufficient number of days and hours in the summer, on weekends, and during intercession in the manner prescribed by the grant legislation and/or funder, in order to meet attendance goals required by the CA Department of Education and/or the funder
- 5.4.3. **Program Components.** AGENCY agrees to provide programming that supports the guidelines as outlined in the ASEP and 21st CCLC grants for students at _____. AGENCY acknowledges and agrees to provide programming consistent with grant guidelines including, but not limited to:
- **Educational and Literacy.** An educational and literacy element that must provide tutoring and/or homework assistance designed to help students meet state standards in one or more of the following core academic subjects: reading/language arts, mathematics, history and social studies, or science. A broad range of activities may be implemented based on local student needs and interests.
 - **Enrichment.** The enrichment element must offer an array of additional services, programs and activities that reinforce and complement the school's academic program. Enrichment may include but is not limited to arts, youth development, leadership, recreation, sports, music, career awareness, college interest, service learning and other youth development

activities based upon student needs and interests. All programs must offer both enrichment and recreation/physical fitness activities as core components of the after school program and summer program.

- **Family Literacy Services.** In all programs receiving 21st CCLC grant funds, AGENCY shall assess the need for family literacy services among adult family members of the students to be served by the program. All programs will, at a minimum, either refer families to existing services or coordinate with local service providers to deliver literacy and educational development services.
- **Supplemental and Summer Services.** In all programs receiving 21st CCLC Supplemental grant funds or private funding for summer, AGENCY will provide educational and enrichment programming in the summer, on weekends, and/or during intercessions. A broad range of activities may be implemented based on local student needs and interests, and district guidelines for summer programming.
- **Middle School Sports League Activities.**
All programs participating in the Middle School Sports League must include those activities in their Program Planning tool and Program Schedule. Middle School Sports League activities, including but not limited to on and off site practices and games, are subject to the field trip policy high risk field trip activities requirements provided in this agreement. All sports participants and volunteers must have on file a completed Middle School Sports Release of Liability and Assumption of Risk prior to participation (attached hereto as Exhibit E (1)).

5.4.3.1. Snacks/Supper/Beverages: AGENCY shall meet Federal and State meal and snack requirements and all meals and snacks must be provided by OUSD Nutrition Services department. Nutrition Services shall:

5.4.3.1.1. Provide meals and beverages that meet State and Federal standards;

5.4.3.1.2. Provide the number of meals and beverages requested by AGENCY unless/until Nutrition Services determines that AGENCY's participation is lower than the snack/meal/beverage count provided by the AGENCY, in which case, the number will be adjusted;

5.4.3.1.3. Provide all supplies including utensils, napkins, forks, required;

5.4.3.1.4. Support compliance by AGENCY with required State and Federal administrative requirements;

5.4.3.1.5. Provide annual training to AGENCY.

5.4.3.2. Each AGENCY participating in the Nutrition Services snack/meal/beverage program shall:

5.4.3.2.1. Attend annual training. In the event that the person responsible for snack distribution changes, AGENCY will make arrangements with Nutrition Services for training of new employees or representative of the AGENCY;

5.4.3.2.2. Complete After School Snack and Supper Menu Production Worksheets (MPW) on a daily basis;

5.4.3.2.3. Ensure meal count is accurate;

5.4.3.2.4. Submit completed MPW to cafeteria staff by the next business day;

5.4.3.2.5. Return leftovers to cafeteria;

5.4.3.2.6. Ensure that only students are served and receive food from the program;

5.4.3.2.7. Ensure that meals are not removed from campus

5.4.3.2.8. Immediately report to OUSD Site Coordinator and Nutrition Services any concerns related to food safety or food contamination

5.4.3.3. AGENCY will be billed at the rates immediately below, for meals by Nutrition Services under the following conditions.

5.4.3.3.1. MPW not completed and submitted by the next business day;

5.4.3.3.2. Snacks are ordered and not picked up

5.4.3.4. In addition to any applicable liability associated with audit findings. AGENCY will be charged the following for each meal that OUSD is unable to claim due to AGENCY's failure to comply with program requirements:

5.4.3.4.1. Snack: \$1.00

5.4.3.4.2. Supper: \$3.50

5.4.3.5. AGENCY will be liable for audit findings and/or assessments (See Section 12 below) that are attributable to AGENCY's failure to comply with the rules and regulations of the Nutrition Services program, including liability if reimbursement is denied Nutrition Services because of AGENCY's failure to comply with program requirements.

5.4.4. **Staff Ratio.** The staff to youth ratio shall not exceed 1:20, with no more than 20 youth for each qualified, adult staff supervisor.

5.5. **Data Collection.** AGENCY will work with OUSD to collect and analyze data on student enrollment, student attendance, student academic performance, student satisfaction, and parent satisfaction. This includes, but is not limited to:

5.5.1. **Accountability Reports.** Providing OUSD with the following set of program accountability reports:

- Financial reports
- Activity reports
- Outcomes reports: behavioral and academic

5.5.2. **Attendance Reports.** Providing OUSD with attendance reports using the OUSD/OFCY attendance systems and maintaining required attendance records utilizing the OUSD/OFCY attendance systems, including completion of mandatory monthly reports. Original written documentation of all daily attendance records, including all daily sign in/out sheets, will be maintained by Agency for 5 years for auditing purposes.

5.5.3. **Use of Enrollment Packet.** AGENCY will use OUSD After School Program Parent Permission and Student Information enrollment packet, including early release waiver, for all after school participants. (**Exhibit C**) AGENCY will seek approval from the OUSD After School Programs Office for any modifications to the OUSD enrollment packet, in advance of distribution.

5.6. **Maintain Clean, Safe and Secure Environment.** Maintaining clean, safe, and secure program environments for staff and students in conjunction with OUSD guidelines. AGENCY, as they view necessary, will initiate and establish additional cleanliness, safety, and security policies and protocol sufficient to ensure staff, student and family member safety.

5.7. **Meeting Participation.** AGENCY will participate in technical assistance, training, orientation, monthly meetings and other support and resource development activities provided by OUSD and collaborative partners in conducting program planning, implementation, and evaluation. These include required regular meetings with the school principal or other identified designee to ensure collaboration with the school vision. AGENCY staff will participate in meetings facilitated by the

OUSD After School Programs Office to address program quality, program improvement and general troubleshooting.

5.8. **Relationships.** AGENCY will maintain six essential collaborative relationships to ensure partnerships towards effective program implementation:

- Administration, faculty, and staff of _____
- OUSD After School Programs Office
- OUSD central administration departments
- Parents/Guardians
- Youth
- Community organizations and public agencies

5.9. **Licenses.** AGENCY shall obtain and keep in force all licenses, permits, and certificates necessary for the performance of this Agreement.

6. **Field Trip Policy. FIELD TRIPS, OFF SITE EVENTS AND OFF SITE ACTIVITIES:**

- AGENCY shall provide each Site Administrator and the OUSD After School Programs Office with a schedule of all after school program field trips and/or off site events and/or off site activities by the first day of each semester, and a schedule of all summer field trips and/or off site events and activities by the first day of the summer program, if AGENCY is providing summer services (**Exhibit D**)
- AGENCY hereby certifies that after school and summer program staff and/or subcontractors will comply with the following procedures for all field trips, off site events and off site activities:

6.1. **Licenses Permission Slips/Acknowledgement.** Field trip/excursion permission slip must be signed by parent(s)/guardian(s) of all student participants and an acknowledgement must be signed by all adult chaperones both of which shall include the following information:

6.1.1. a full description of the trip and scheduled activities

6.1.2. student/adult participant health information

6.1.3. **"Notice of Waiver of All Claims:** Education Code § 35330 provides that all persons making a field trip or excursion shall be deemed to have waived all claims against any school district, charter school, or the State of California for injury, accident, illness or death occurring during or by reason of the field trip or excursion, regardless of who holds the claims. If the field trip or excursion to which this permission slip applies is out-of-state, I hereby knowingly waive all of my and my daughter's/son's/ward's claims against any school district, charter school, and/or the State of California for injury, accident, illness or death occurring during or by reason of the out-of-state field trip or excursion."

6.2. After school and summer program staff or subcontractors leading trip must have a written list of students attending trip.

6.3. No student shall be prevented from making a trip due to lack of sufficient funds.

6.4. After school and summer program staff or subcontractors leading trip shall have a sufficient first aid kit in his or her possession or immediately available. If the trip is conducted in areas known to be infested with poisonous snakes, this first aid kit shall contain medically accepted snakebite remedies.

6.5. **Health Conditions/Medication:** Trip participant health information will be gathered and reviewed in advance of trip and any needed revisions to supervision plan made, including making sure that chaperones understand relevant information (eg food allergies). A plan will be developed to collect, secure, and dispense prescription medications from their original containers only and consistent with physician's instructions.

6.6. **Supervision**

- 6.6.1. AGENCY Executive Director must review and approve supervision plan.
- 6.6.2. Trip as structured is appropriate to age, grade level and course of study.
- 6.6.3. Chaperones are all AGENCY employees or subcontractors, parent(s)/guardian(s), or other authorized chaperones and are 21 or older. After School and Summer Program Coordinators and lead trip staff are satisfied that all chaperones are willing and able to perform required duties, including understanding and implementing instructions, understanding health information for students in their group, and responding effectively in the event of an emergency. Trip attendees shall be limited to assigned school or early childhood education or after school program staff, students and authorized chaperones. Guests, including but not limited to friends and other family members, are strictly prohibited absent prior written approval of the after school program coordinator or AGENCY executive director. Before the trip, after school and summer program staff leading trip shall provide any adult chaperones who may accompany the students with clear information regarding their responsibilities. Chaperones shall be assigned a prescribed group of students and shall be responsible for the continuous monitoring of these students' activities. Chaperones shall not consume alcoholic beverages or be under the influence of controlled substances while accompanying and supervising students on a trip.
- 6.6.4. When a trip is made to a place of business or industry, staff shall arrange for an employee of the host company to serve as conductor.
- 6.6.5. Adult:Student Ratio is at least 1:10 or higher if swimming or wading or high risk trip. If the trip involves water activities, this ratio shall be revised to ensure closer supervision of elementary grade or younger students, appropriate to their ages. The ratio of adults to students on field trips and excursions shall be reasonable under the circumstances.
- 6.6.6. Safety requirements have been met (eg: current First aid/CPR training of at least one chaperone, first aid kits, emergency contact and health info, instructions for chaperones, staff and chaperones have cell phones which are charged and available for communication).
- 6.7. **Transportation Requirements:** The after school and summer program or subcontractors shall ensure compliance with all state laws and may transport by the use of its own equipment, contract to provide transportation or arrange transportation by the use of other equipment to enrolled after school and summer participants provided that: (A) parent/guardians' written permission has been obtained in advance; (B) After School Program Coordinator and/or Summer Program Coordinator has confirmed that: transportation arrangements are safe and appropriate; (C) all drivers have valid California driver's license; (D) all drivers have received fingerprint clearance; (E) provided that such transport is covered under driver or registered owner's personal automobile insurance or AGENCY automobile liability insurance policy for at least \$100,000 per individual and \$300,000 per occurrence for liability for bodily injury; and \$50,000 per occurrence for liability for property damage; (F) all drivers and registered owners of private or rented vehicles used shall complete and sign declaration of driver forms assuring that: (i) the driver is at least 21 years of age and holds a current valid California driver's license;(ii) the driver has not been convicted of reckless driving or driving under the influence of drugs or alcohol within the past five years; and (iii) the driver provides proof of sufficient insurance; (G) if after school or summer program arranges and/or contracts with a third party to provide this transportation, the organization or company with whom they contract must be licensed as a transportation provider, be certified to transport students (e.g., School Pupil Activity Bus certification) and have at least \$5,000,000 automobile and \$1,000,000 General Liability insurance; (H) arrangements have been made for additional vehicle for use in event of illness or emergency; and (I) students receive instruction in safe conduct on bus or other transport; and (J) drivers shall receive safety and emergency instructions and information which shall be kept in their vehicle, including health and emergency information for each student riding in his/her vehicle.
- 6.8. AGENCY must have reasonable confirmation that all organizations involved in the trip have demonstrated expertise and exhibit reasonably safe and reputable operating procedures and business practices appropriate to student trips.

- 6.9. Vendor is licensed to provide all proposed activities.
- 6.10. All after school program student participants on field trips, off site events or activities must be covered by medical or accident insurance.
- 6.10.1. OUSD will secure at its own expense limited student accident insurance coverage to assist in payment of eligible student medical expenses incurred by parent/guardians due to student accidents during the after school program. This coverage will be secondary to any primary medical insurance for which student participants are eligible. All accidents or injuries to student participants must be reported via email to ousdincidents@ccmsi.com by After School Program staff within one business day of occurrence. After School Program staff will immediately refer parent/guardians seeking payment of medical expenses under student accident coverage to OUSD's designated accident insurance representative.
- 6.11. **ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR HIGH RISK, OVERNIGHT, OUT OF STATE TRIPS:**
- 6.11.1. **Definition of High Risk Activities**
- 6.11.1.1. Because of concerns about the risk to student safety, the after school program coordinator shall not permit the following activities on campus or during AGENCY sponsored after school or summer program trips, events and activities unless the activity is properly supervised, students wear protective gear as appropriate, and each participant has medical or accident insurance coverage:
- Amusement Parks
 - Interscholastic Athletic Activities
 - Bicycle riding
 - Circus Arts
 - Hiking (Moderate to rigorous terrain or length) vs short nature "walks"
 - Hang gliding
 - Horseback riding
 - Ice Skating
 - In-line or Roller Skating
 - Rock climbing, climbing walls
 - Skateboarding or use of non-motorized scooters
 - Snow sports of any kind
 - Trampoline; Jumpers
 - Motorcycling
 - Rodeo
 - Target Shooting
 - Water Activities including but not limited to: swimming, snorkeling, scuba diving, sailing, boating, kayaking, river rafting, water slides, water skiing etc.
 - Outdoor active, experiential programs (Ropes course, pulley, etc.)
 - Other activities determined by the school principal to have a high risk to student safety
- 6.11.1.2. The cost of limited student accident insurance coverage for student accidents during such activities shall be borne by OUSD.
- 6.11.1.3. Students who operate or ride as a passenger on a bicycle, non-motorized scooter or skateboard upon a street, bikeway or any other public bicycle path or trail shall wear a properly fitted and fastened bicycle helmet that meets the standards of law. Students also shall be required to wear such helmets while wearing in-line or roller skates.
- 6.11.2. Department of Justice and FBI fingerprinting and fingerprint clearance must be obtained for all non-District employee chaperones. Chaperones who continue beyond one school year will

need to get fingerprint clearance once every three years from the time they begin chaperoning on after school program trips. Chaperones shall act in accordance with district policies, regulations and school rules. A person who is required to register as a sex offender pursuant to Penal Code 290 shall not serve as a chaperone on any field trip.

6.11.3. No chaperone shall be assigned to provide supervision or instruction of students unless he/she has submitted evidence of an examination within the past 60 days to determine that he/she is free of active tuberculosis. Chaperones whose skin test negative shall thereafter be required to take tuberculosis test every four years or sooner if deemed necessary by AGENCY.

6.11.4. Letter must be sent to parent(s)/guardian(s) and a meeting must be held for staff, chaperones, parent(s)/guardian(s) and students in advance of trip to discuss trip and safety related procedures, itinerary and questions.

6.11.5. Sleeping arrangements and night supervision are safe and appropriate.

6.11.6. **Vendor Proof of Insurance:** After School Program Coordinator and/or Summer Program Coordinator has obtained proof of insurance from all private vendors including:

- Facility
- Program

6.12. **Additional Requirements for Field Trips/Excursions Which Include Swimming or Wading**

6.12.1. No swimming or wading shall be allowed on trips unless planned and approved in advance.

6.12.2. When wading in the ocean, bay, river or other body of water as part of a planned, supervised outdoor education activity, after school program staff shall provide for a number of chaperones to exceed the normal one to ten ratio and shall instruct both chaperones and students of the real and potential risks inherent in such activities and the precautions necessary for their safety.

6.12.3. **Swimming Activities**

6.12.3.1. Parents/guardians must provide written permission for the student to swim and must indicate the student's swimming ability. Students whose parents do not give permission for their child to swim shall be identified in advance of trip and a tracking system designed to ensure they do not enter pool or swim area.

6.12.3.2. Swimming facilities, including backyard pools, must be inspected by the AGENCY Executive Director and after school program staff before the trip is scheduled.

6.12.3.3. Owners of private pools must provide a certificate of insurance, designating OUSD and AGENCY as an additional insured, for not less than \$2,000,000 in liability coverage.

6.12.3.4. Lifeguards must be designated for all swimming activities. If lifeguards are not provided by the pool owner or operator, the AGENCY Executive Director shall ensure their presence. The AGENCY Executive Director shall ensure that lifeguards are Red Cross certified or equivalent and must be at least 21 years old. A swim test must be administered before any student is permitted in the deep end of the pool or swim area. A tracking system shall be designed in advance of trip to identify those students who have and have not passed the swim test.

6.12.3.5. The ratio of adult chaperones to students shall be at least one to ten. In grades 4-6, this ratio shall be at least one to eight. In grades K-3, this ratio shall be at least one to four.

6.12.3.6. Specific supervisory responsibilities shall be determined in advance to accommodate the varying swimming abilities of students. These responsibilities shall be clarified in writing and reviewed verbally before the trip.

6.12.3.7. Emergency procedures shall be included with written instructions to adult chaperones and staff.

6.12.3.8. Staff and chaperones assigned to supervise students must wear swim suits and know how to swim and be at each side of the pool or swim area actively monitoring students at all times.

6.12.3.9. The After School Program Coordinator and/or Summer Program Coordinator may require students to wear flotation devices, depending upon their age and swimming ability.

6.12.3.10. A buddy-system or other means of surveillance shall be arranged in advance and strictly enforced during swimming activities.

6.13. Additional Requirements for trips to East Bay Regional Park District Bodies of Water (swimming pools, lagoons, shoreline parks and lakes) and Related Facilities

6.13.1. At least 2 weeks prior to trip date, all persons attending trip, including, but not limited to, each and every student, teacher, instructor, chaperone, supervisor, parent, administrator, volunteer, or aide (hereinafter "participant") will provide to the School District Office of the General Counsel an original, properly completed, signed and dated East Bay Regional Park District Waiver (**attached as Exhibit E**), executed by either the participant if he or she is 18 years of age or older, or the participant's parent or legal guardian if the participant is under 18 years of age

6.13.2. Should AGENCY fail to provide an original, properly completed, signed and dated East Bay Regional Park District Waiver for each trip participant as defined in Section 6.13.1 above, AGENCY agrees to hold harmless, defend and indemnify OUSD, its officers, employees, volunteers and agents from all claims and actions resulting therefrom.

7. **Financial Records.** AGENCY agrees and understands that OUSD is responsible for fiduciary and programmatic oversight for the expenditure of the ASEP and 21st CCLC grant funds contracted to AGENCY by OUSD for fiscal year 2016-2017. AGENCY will function as a sub recipient of funding and as such will follow all required fiscal guidelines and meet outlined standards as referenced in applicable Federal and State sub recipient guidelines for the federal 21st Century Community Learning Centers grant program, CFDA Number 84.287, awarded by the Office of Elementary and Secondary Education Academic Improvement and Teacher Quality Programs office. Sub recipients that receive over \$500,000 of federal funds are required to undergo an annual audit and communicate findings to OUSD, as requested. AGENCY will ensure that all contracted funds of this MOU are expended as per grant guidelines.

7.1. **Accounting Records.** AGENCY will maintain its accounting records based upon the principles of fund accounting.

7.2. **Disputes.** AGENCY shall make all records related to ASEP, 21ST CCLC available to OUSD for review. OUSD and AGENCY shall meet and confer regarding any disputes as to the amount of actual expenses before taking any action to collect funds.

8. Invoicing

8.1. **Billing Structure.** AGENCY shall only invoice for actual expenditures incurred. Supporting documentation must be presented along with monthly invoices upon request. Billing details must be provided upon request to OUSD to ensure compliance with related sub recipient and grant guidelines.

8.2. **Unallowable Expenses.** AGENCY may not purchase computers or capital equipment using ASES, 21st Century Core Grant, 21st Century Direct Access, or 21st Century Family Literacy funds.

8.3. **Invoice Requirements.** AGENCY will submit invoices with evidence of the following staff qualifications for each AGENCY employee and AGENCY agent, including employees of subcontracting agencies and volunteers: TB Clearance, current CA Department of Justice and FBI

fingerprint clearance, and Instructional Aide requirement. AGENCY will utilize the required OUSD invoicing and staff qualifications form (**Exhibit F**) for regular invoice submission.

- 8.4. **Submission of Invoices.** AGENCY must submit invoices to OUSD on a timely and regular basis for services rendered. OUSD will not accept invoices submitted more than thirty days beyond the end of each fiscal quarter. No invoices will be accepted more than 30 days past the end of June 30 of the contractual fiscal year. AGENCY must also submit invoices according to specific invoicing deadlines as outlined by OUSD to ensure timely processing. (**Exhibit G**)
- 8.5. **Submission of Invoices for ASEP and 21st Century Grants.** For services rendered related to the ASEP and 21st CCLC grants, OUSD shall pay AGENCY, on a monthly basis, for appropriately documented expenses related to the ASEP and 21st CCLC grants, with a cumulative total for 2016-2017 not to exceed \$_____ in accordance with the attached Exhibits to this Memorandum. Invoices for payment of services shall be submitted by the 10th of each month to the OUSD After School Programs Office, utilizing the required OUSD invoicing and staff qualifications form (**Exhibit F**). OUSD will strive to adhere to second Accounts Payable check run per the published schedule of monthly payments if invoices are submitted in accordance with the deadlines and requirements set forth in this section and the accompanying Exhibits.
9. **Ownership of Documents.** AGENCY agrees that, pursuant to California law, it shall maintain program and fiscal documentation for the ASEP and 21st CCLC programs for a minimum of five years. All documents created by AGENCY pursuant to this MOU, including but not limited to reports, designs, schedules, registration packets, early release waivers, and other materials prepared, or in the process of being prepared, for the services to be performed by AGENCY, are and shall be at the time of creation and thereafter the property of OUSD, with all intellectual property rights therein vested in OUSD at the time of creation. OUSD shall be entitled to access to and copies of these materials during the progress of the work. Any such materials in the hands of AGENCY or in the hands of any subcontractor upon completion or termination of the work shall be immediately delivered to OUSD. If any materials are lost, damaged or destroyed before final delivery to OUSD, AGENCY shall replace them at its own expense and AGENCY hereby assumes all risks of loss, damage or destruction of or to such materials. AGENCY may retain a copy of all materials produced under this MOU for its use in its general business activities.
10. **Changes**
- 10.1. **Agency Changes.** AGENCY may, at any time, by written order, make changes consistent with Section 5 Scope of Work of this MOU. If such changes cause an increase or decrease in the budgeted cost of or the time required for performance of the agreed upon work, an equitable adjustment as mutually agreed shall be made in the limit on compensation as set forth in Section 4 or in the time of required performance as set forth in Section 5.4, or both. In the event that AGENCY encounters any unanticipated conditions or contingencies that may affect the scope of work or services and result in an adjustment in the amount of compensation specified herein, AGENCY shall so advise OUSD immediately upon notice of such condition or contingency. The written notice shall explain the circumstances giving rise to the unforeseen condition or contingency and shall set forth the proposed adjustment in compensation. Such notice shall be given to OUSD prior to the time that AGENCY performs work or services related to the proposed adjustment in compensation. Any and all pertinent changes shall be expressed in a written amendment to this MOU and signed by OUSD prior to AGENCY's implementation of such changes.
- 10.2. **Changing Legislation.** AGENCY understands that changes in Federal, or state legislation or District policy may impact funding levels, grant requirements, and responsibilities of AGENCY during an academic school year. This MOU may be amended during the 2016-2017 fiscal year to reflect additional changes resulting from such legislation.
11. **Conduct of Consultant**
- 11.1. **Child Abuse and Neglect Reporting Act.** AGENCY will provide at its own expense sufficient Mandated Reporter training to all AGENCY staff, agents and volunteers at least annually within their

first month working with OUSD students and comply with the Child Abuse and Neglect Reporting Act (CANRA) guidelines as Mandated Reporters to report suspicions of possible child abuse to the appropriate reporting agency as stated in California Penal Code § 11164 – 11174.

11.2. Staff Requirements. AGENCY will adhere to the following staff requirements for each AGENCY “agent”, including employees, staff of subcontracting agencies, and volunteers. AGENCY will provide OUSD with evidence of staff qualifications, consistent with invoicing requirements outlined in Section 8.3 which include:

11.2.1. Tuberculosis Screening. Current documentation of negative TB Test (PPD) on file for each AGENCY agent working with students.

11.2.2. Fingerprinting of Agents. Current California Department of Justice (CDOJ) fingerprint clearance and FBI fingerprint clearance for each AGENCY agent working with students. AGENCY shall not permit its agents to come into contact with students until CDOJ and FBI clearance is ascertained, and AGENCY shall certify in writing to OUSD that none of its agents who may come into contact with pupils have been convicted of a violent or a serious felony. AGENCY shall further certify that it or its subcontracting agencies have received and reviewed fingerprint results for each of its agents, and Agency or its subcontracting agencies shall request and review subsequent arrest records for all agents who may come into contact with OUSD pupils in providing services to the District under this Agreement.

11.2.3. Minimum Qualifications. AGENCY staff and agents who directly supervise students and are included in the 1:20 staff to student ratio must meet the following minimum qualifications for an instructional aide: a high school diploma or its equivalency and one of the following: (a) an AA degree; or completion of 48 semester units in college; or (b) successful completion of the Instructional Assistant exam, administered by the Alameda County Office of Education. In addition, AGENCY shall provide at its own expense, First Aid and CPR Training to sufficient AGENCY staff to ensure that no less than 2 AGENCY staff members with current First Aid and CPR Training are present on site during the program each day.

11.3. Removal of Staff. In the event that OUSD, in its sole discretion, at any time during the term of this MOU, desires the removal of any AGENCY related persons, employee, representative or agent from OUSD school site and/or property, AGENCY shall immediately upon receiving notice from OUSD of such desire, cause the removal of such person or persons. In the event OUSD requests the removal of any AGENCY related persons, employee, representative or agent from OUSD school site and/or property, the OUSD site administrator shall provide to the AGENCY written, supporting rationale for the decision. OUSD After School Program Office, after conferring with Legal and the Executive Officer supporting the site, shall decide, taking all the facts and circumstances into account, if AGENCY may reassign an employee or agent to another OUSD site. Prior to the removal or change of any AGENCY staff member who is a regular part of the after school program, AGENCY shall inform the Site Administrator with as much notice as possible, and will work with the Site Administrator to ensure a smooth transition in staffing.

11.4. Conflict of Interest. AGENCY shall abide by and be subject to all applicable OUSD policies, regulations, statutes or other laws regarding conflict of interest. OUSD shall be permitted to hire an officer or employee of AGENCY for OUSD services in connection with or unrelated to this Agreement and AGENCY shall be permitted to hire any officer or employee of OUSD to perform any service by this Agreement, provided that the agreement attached hereto as Exhibit J is fully executed prior to the performance of any services by the officer or employee. AGENCY affirms to the best of his/her/its knowledge, there exists no actual or potential conflict of interest between AGENCY’s family, business or financial interest and the services provided under this MOU, and in the event of change in either private interest or services under this MOU, any question regarding possible conflict of interest which may arise as a result of such change will be brought to OUSD’s attention in writing.

- 11.5. **Drug-Free / Smoke Free Policy.** AGENCY understands that OUSD does not permit drugs, alcohol, and/or smoking at any time in any buildings and/or grounds on OUSD property. AGENCY agrees to adhere to this policy for its students, staff, visitors, employees and or subcontractors.
- 11.6. **Non-Discrimination.** Consistent with the policy of OUSD in connection with all work performed under Contracts, AGENCY shall not engage in unlawful discrimination in employment on the basis of actual or perceived race, color, national origin, ancestry, religion, age, marital status, pregnancy, physical or mental disability, medical condition, veteran status, gender, sex or sexual orientation. AGENCY agrees to comply with applicable Federal and California laws including, but not limited to, the California Fair Employment and Housing Act beginning with Government Code Section 12900 and Labor Code Section 1735 and OUSD policy. In addition, AGENCY agrees to require like compliance by all its subcontractor(s).
- 11.7. **Bullying.** The District's Board of Education recognizes the harmful effects of bullying on student learning, school attendance and participation in after school programs. In order to have a safe environments that protect students from physical and emotional harm, AGENCY shall establish student safety as a high priority and shall not tolerate bullying of any student. AGENCY shall adopt a policy expressly against harassment, intimidation, and bullying.
- 11.8. **Restorative Justice (RJ) and Positive Behavioral Interventions and Supports (PBIS).** As a part of the District's commitment to eliminate disproportionality in discipline affecting African American male students, the District has initiated Restorative Justice and PBIS programs at many school sites. AGENCY is encouraged to learn more about these programs at school sites and work with District Staff to implement programs in the after school programs that support positive school climate.
12. **Indemnification.** AGENCY shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend OUSD and each of its officers, officials, employees, volunteers and agents from any loss, liability, audit fines, assessments, penalties, forfeitures, costs and damages (whether in contract, tort or strict liability, including but not limited to personal injury, death at any time and property damage) incurred by OUSD, AGENCY or any other person and from any claims, demands and actions in law or equity (including attorney's fees and litigation expenses), arising or alleged to have arisen directly or indirectly out of performance of this MOU. AGENCY's obligations under the preceding sentence shall apply jointly and severally regardless of whether OUSD or any of its officers, officials, employees, volunteers or agents are actively or passively negligent, but shall not apply to any loss of liability, fines, penalties, forfeitures, costs or damages caused solely by the active negligence or by the willful misconduct of OUSD. If AGENCY should subcontract all or any portion of the work or activities to be performed under this MOU, AGENCY shall require each subcontractor to indemnify, hold harmless and defend OUSD, its officers, officials, employees, volunteers or agents in accordance with the terms of the preceding paragraph.
13. **Insurance.** Throughout the life of the MOU, AGENCY shall pay for and maintain in full force and effect with an insurance company(s) admitted by the California Insurance Commissioner to do business in the State of California and rated not less than "A/VII" in Best Insurance Rating Guide, the following policies of insurance:
- 13.1. **Commercial General Liability** insurance which shall include contractual, products and completed operations, corporal punishment and sexual misconduct and harassment coverage, and bodily injury and property damage liability insurance with combined single limits of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence.
- 13.2. **Worker's Compensation** insurance, as required by the California Labor Code, with not less than the statutory limits.
- 13.3. **Property and Fire** insurance shall provide to protect: Real Property, against risk of direct loss, commonly known as Special Form and Fire Legal Liability, to protect against liability for portions of premises leased or rented; Business Personal Property, to protect on a Broad Form, named peril

bases, for all furniture, equipment and supplies of AGENCY. If any OUSD property is leased, rented or borrowed, it shall also be insured the same as real property.

The above policies of insurance shall be written on forms acceptable to the Risk Manager of OUSD and endorsed to name the OUSD, its officers, employees, volunteers or agents, as additional insured. Said Additional Insured endorsement shall be provided to OUSD upon AGENCY's execution of this MOU and before work commence under this MOU. If at any time said policies of insurance lapse or become canceled, this MOU shall become void. The acceptance by OUSD of the above-required insurance does not serve to limit the liability or responsibility of the insurer or AGENCY to OUSD. **Exhibit H** ("Certificates of Insurance").

14. **Litigation.** [This section is intentionally deleted by the parties].
15. **Incorporation of Recitals and Exhibits.** The Recitals and each exhibit attached hereto are hereby incorporated herein by reference.
16. **Counterparts.** This MOU and all amendments and supplements to it may be executed in counterparts, and all counterparts together shall be construed as one document.
17. **Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion:** The District certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals: Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency according to Federal Acquisition Regulation Subpart 9.4, and by signing this contract, verifies that this vendor does not appear on the Excluded Parties List. <https://www.sam.gov/portal/public/SAM>

On behalf of our respective institutions or organizations, we hereby execute this Memorandum of Understanding.

OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

AGENCY

☐ President, Board of Education
☐ State Administrator
☐ Superintendent

Date

Agency Director Signature

Date

Print Name, Title

Secretary,
Board of Education

Date

Deputy Chief
Community Schools and Student Services Dept.

Date

Principal

Date

Network Superintendent

Date

Chief Academic Officer

Date

Attachments:

- **Exhibit A.** Attendance Reporting Schedule
- **Exhibit B.** Planning Tool/Comprehensive After School Program Budget
- **Exhibit C.** Enrollment Packet, including Early Release Waiver
- **Exhibit D.** List of Anticipated Field Trips, Off Site Events and Off Site Activities
- **Exhibit E.** Waiver for use of East Bay Regional Park District Bodies of Water (Swimming Pools, Lagoons, Shoreline Parks and Lakes) and Related Facilities
- **Exhibit F.** Invoicing and Staff Qualifications Form
- **Exhibit G.** Fiscal Procedures and Policies
- **Exhibit H.** Certificates of Insurance
- **Exhibit I.** Statement of Qualifications

Exhibit A

Attendance Reporting Schedule

Oakland Unified School District After School Programs Attendance Reporting Schedule	
Monthly Attendance Period	Deadline to Input Attendance Data into Cityspan
July 1 – July 31, 2016	August 10, 2016
August 1 - August 30, 2016	September 9, 2016
September 1-30, 2016	October 10, 2016
October 1-30, 2016	November 10, 2016
November 1-30, 2016	December 9, 2016
December 1-31, 2016	January 10, 2017
January 1-31, 2017	February 10, 2017
February 1-28, 2017	March 10, 2017
March 1-31, 2017	April 10, 2017
April 1-30, 2017	May 10, 2017
May 1-31, 2017	June 9, 2017
June 1-30, 2017	June 16, 2017

Exhibit B

ASES and 21st CCLC After School Program Plan
and After School Budget Planning Spreadsheet

(Template distributed separately)

INSERT HERE



OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
ASES AND 21ST CENTURY AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAMS

PARENT PERMISSION AND STUDENT INFORMATION - ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE SCHOOLS

I give my child permission to participate in the 2016-17 OUSD After School Program.

Name of School: _____ Parent Signature: _____ Date: _____

Student's Name

Grade

Date of Birth

Parent/Guardian Name (Please print)

Email Address

Home Address

City

Zip

Home Phone

Work Phone

Cell Phone

EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION

In case of emergency please contact:

Name

Relationship

Phone: work/home/cell

Does your child have health coverage?

____ Yes

____ No

Name of Medical Insurance

Policy/ Insurance #

Primary Insured's Name

Name of Child's Doctor

Telephone

I authorize After School Program Staff to furnish and/or obtain emergency medical treatment which may be necessary for my child during the After School Program.

Parent/Guardian Name

Signature

Date

RELEASE OF LIABILITY

I understand the nature of the after school program and that participation is voluntary. I understand that the Oakland Unified School District is not responsible for loss, damage, illness, or injury to person or property as a result of participation in the after school program. I hereby release and discharge the Oakland Unified School District and its officers, employees, agents, and volunteers from any and all claims for injury, illness, death, loss or damage as a result of after school program activities.

☒ Parent/Guardian Signature: _____ Date _____

STUDENT RELEASE/ PICK UP POLICY

As parent/guardian, I understand that the After School Program will begin immediately after school is out and will end by 6:00 p.m. Students will not be released to go home from the After School Program until they are signed out by the parent/guardian or one of the individuals listed below:

☒ _____

Parent/Guardian/Caretaker Signature

Date

When I am unable to pick my child up, I give After School Program staff permission to release my child to:

Name/Relationship

Phone Numbers: Home/Work/Cell

Name/Relationship

Phone Numbers: Home/Work/Cell

REMEMBER: Please pick up your child on time. The program ends by 6:00 p.m. If students are not picked up by 6:00 p.m., After School Program staff are required by law to report to Child Protective or law enforcement. Please note: Three instances of tardiness in picking up your child will result in his/her dismissal from the program.

PERMISSION TO EVALUATE PROGRAMS AND TRACK STUDENT PROGRESS

I give permission for the After School Program Staff and any designated evaluation consultant to review my child's school data (including but not limited to test scores, report cards, attendance, other performance indices, and demographic data), and input my child's data into the after school database for the purpose of providing targeted support and academic instruction and assessing the effectiveness of the After School Program. I also give permission for After School Program staff and any designated evaluation consultant to monitor my child's progress and to require my child to complete evaluation surveys for the purpose of determining program effectiveness.

☒ _____ Parent/Guardian Signature

PHOTO/VIDEO RELEASE

During your child's attendance in the After School Program, s/he may participate in an activity that is being photographed or videotaped; these photographs/video recordings may be used for promotional purposes.

My child ____ may ____ may not be photographed/videotaped by the After School program for promotional purposes.

I authorize the OUSD or any third party it has approved to photograph or videotape my child during After School program activities and to edit or use any photographs or recordings at the sole discretion of OUSD. I understand that I and my child shall have no legal right or interest arising from the recording, including economic interest. I also agree to release and hold harmless the OUSD and any third party it has approved from and against all claims, demands, damages, and liabilities arising out of or use of the recording.

☒ _____ Parent/Guardian Signature

Program Policies

____ I understand that my child is expected to participate fully in the after school program:

- ❖ **Elementary School** students are expected to participate every day until 6pm, for a total of 15 hours per week.
- ❖ **Middle School** students are expected to participate at least 3 days per week until 6pm, for a minimum total of 9 hours per week.

____ I understand that eligible students who can fully participate in the program have priority enrollment. If my child cannot fully participate, my child may lose his/her spot in the program.

____ I understand that my child (in 2nd grade or higher) must sign in to program on a daily basis, and my child or a parent/guardian must sign out of program daily.

____ I understand that some OUSD after school programs may charge fees on a sliding scale in order to serve more students and provide more services. I understand that no child who is eligible for the program will be denied enrollment due to a family's inability to pay program fees.

☒ _____ Parent/Guardian Signature

EARLY RELEASE WAIVER (OPTIONAL)- ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE SCHOOL STUDENTS

Students who are able to participate fully in the after school program every day until 6pm have priority for enrollment.

Based on the OUSD Early Release Policy, families can request Early Release of their child from the after school program for any of the following reasons:

- Parallel Program
- Family Emergency
- Personal Family Circumstance
- Medical appointment
- Transportation
- Community safety
- Child accident
- Other conditions, as deemed appropriate

School Site: _____

Name of Program: _____

Name of Student: _____

Grade: _____

I request early release of my child from the After School Program at _____ o'clock p.m.
(please check reason)

- ☐ I am concerned for my child's safety in returning home by him/herself after dark.
- ☐ I am unavailable to pick my child up after this time.
- ☐ Other: _____

As parent/guardian, I hereby release and discharge the Oakland Unified School District and its officers, employees, agents and volunteers from all claims for injury, illness, death, loss or damage arising from my child's' early release from the After School Program.



Signature of Parent/Guardian

Date

**WAIVER OF PICK UP POLICY AND PERMISSION TO RELEASE WITHOUT SUPERVISION
(OPTIONAL)**

FOR STUDENTS AGES ____ AND OLDER ONLY

School Site: _____

Name of Student: _____

Grade: _____

Date of Birth of Student: _____

If I arrive later than the dismissal time or am unable to pick up my child at the end of the After School Program:

- ☐ I give the After School Program staff permission to release my child from the after school program without supervision.

As parent/guardian, I hereby release and discharge the Oakland Unified School District and its officers, employees, agents, and volunteers from all claims for injury, illness, death, loss or damage as a result of the release of my child without supervision if I arrive later than dismissal time or am unable to pick up my child at the end of the After School Program day.



Signature of Parent/Guardian

Date

**OUSD After School Programs
2016-2017
Student Health Form**

School Site: _____

STUDENT INFORMATION

Student's Name _____ **Date of Birth** _____

Grade in 2016-17 _____ **Language spoken in the home** _____

PARENT/GUARDIAN INFORMATION

Parent/Guardian Name (First, Last) _____

Student's Home Address _____

Phone (home) _____

Parent/Guardian Cell # _____ **Parent/Guardian Work #** _____

EMERGENCY

In case of emergency, please contact:

Name: _____ **Relationship to student:** _____

Phone Number: _____

HEALTH

Please check if your child has any of these Health Conditions and requires management after school:

<input type="checkbox"/> Severe Allergy to: _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Student has Epi-pen at school
<input type="checkbox"/> Asthma	<input type="checkbox"/> Student has inhaler at school
<input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes	<input type="checkbox"/> Student has medication at school
<input type="checkbox"/> Seizures	<input type="checkbox"/> Student has medication at school
<input type="checkbox"/> Sickle Cell Anemia	<input type="checkbox"/> Student has medication at school
<input type="checkbox"/> Cystic Fibrosis	<input type="checkbox"/> Student has medication at school
<input type="checkbox"/> Other conditions: _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Student has medication at school

Medications needed during the school day: _____

Medications needed after school hours: _____

Medical Management Plan and Separate Emergency Medication during After School Program:

All students with asthma, diabetes, and severe allergies should have emergency medication available to after school program staff in the event of an asthma attack, low blood sugar, or allergic reaction along with a medical management plan (Diabetes, Severe Allergy, or Asthma Action Plan) signed by you and your doctor. The after school program will need to have medication for your child that is separate from the medication you provide the regular school day program.

See your School Nurse/Health Services for more information.

Authorization to treat minor:

I give permission for the after school staff to administer medication that my child may require during the after school program.

In the event that I, or other parent/guardian, cannot be contacted, I hereby give permission to the after school program staff to secure proper treatment for my daughter/son/ward.

Date: _____ Parent or Guardian Signature: _____

Print Name: _____

Does your child have vision problems? _____

Have you ever been notified that your child has difficulty seeing? _____

Is your child supposed to wear glasses? _____

Please return this form immediately to the after school program.

Thank you!

Schedule of Field Trips, Off Site Events and Off Site Activities for After School Program

This form should be completed by the 1st day of each semester, and by the 1st day of the summer program (if applicable).

Contact Information:

Site Name		Lead Agency Name	
Name of Contact Person		Email	
Telephone		Fax	

The following Field Trips, Off Site Events and Off Site Activities for the After School Program will occur during:

- ☐ Fall Semester- August 22, 2016 to January 27, 2017
- ☐ Spring Semester- January 30, 2017 to June 9, 2017
- ☐ Summer Program (Specify dates: _____ to _____)

Name of Field Trip, Off Site Event, and/or Off Site Activities	Date(s)	Time(s)

Site Coordinator Signature _____ Date_____

Lead Agency Director Signature _____ Date_____

Site Administrator Signature _____ Date_____

EAST BAY REGIONAL PARK DISTRICT

WAIVER AND RELEASE OF LIABILITY AND INDEMNITY AGREEMENT

Waiver and Release of Liability. In consideration of being allowed to use and participate in activities at East Bay Regional Park District's facilities, including but not limited to its pools, lakes, shorelines and swimming lagoons ("Recreational Activity"), I, for myself and my spouse, my child, heirs, personal representatives, next of kin, and assigns, voluntarily agree to release, waive, discharge, and promise not to sue the East Bay Regional Park District, its officers, directors, agents, volunteers, and employees (collectively the "District") from any and all liability for any accident, illness, injury, death, wrongful death, or property damage/loss arising out of my participation in the Recreational Activity and/or use of District facilities and equipment (along with the use of transportation provided, arranged, or paid for by the District, including such transportation for medical treatment), whether occurring on or off District property, and whether caused by any negligence of the District or otherwise, excepting only to the extent caused by District's gross negligence.

Assumption of Risk. I understand that participation in the Recreational Activity and the use of District facilities, equipment, and transportation carry inherent risks that cannot be eliminated regardless of the care taken to avoid injury. These risks may result in injuries that include, but are not limited to, disease, cuts, eye injuries, blindness, broken bones, concussions, heart attacks, heat stroke, dehydration, joint or back injuries, slipping on uneven surfaces, brain injuries, drowning, paralysis, and death, as well as damage/loss of personal property. I also understand that these risks might arise for a variety of reasons, including but not limited to, actions, inaction or negligence of other parties, participants, or the District. I further understand that there may be other risks that are not known to me or reasonably foreseeable at this time. **By signing below, I acknowledge that participation in the Recreational Activity and the use of District facilities, equipment, and transportation is voluntary and that I knowingly assume any and all risks, known and unknown.**

Indemnity Agreement. In consideration for the District's permission to participate in the Recreational Activity, I voluntarily agree to indemnify and hold harmless the District from all claims, demands, and causes of action brought by me or anyone else as a result of my participation in the Recreational Activity and/or use of District facilities and equipment (along with the use of transportation provided, arranged, or paid for by the District, including such transportation for medical treatment), whether caused by any negligence of the District or otherwise, and agree to reimburse the District for any resulting costs, expenses, and attorneys' fees

Severability. I understand and acknowledge that this Agreement is intended to be as broad and inclusive as permitted by law. If any portion of this Agreement is deemed invalid, it is agreed that the remaining portion of the Agreement shall continue in full legal force and effect.

Minor Participants. If Participant is under 18, Participant's custodial parent or legal guardian must sign below, warranting that he or she is the Participant's custodial parent or legal guardian, and is agreeing to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, on both his or her and the Participant's behalf. **Parent or legal guardian acknowledges by their signature that they are giving up the same rights for the minor as they would be giving up if they signed this Agreement on their own behalf.**

I have read this Agreement and understand that I am giving up substantial rights by signing it, but do so voluntarily and intend to completely release the District from the liability described above to the greatest extent allowed by law. I also understand that this Agreement is legally binding on me and my child (if applicable), spouse, heirs, personal representatives, assigns, and next of kin.

Participant's Name _____
(Print)

Name of Custodial Parent or Guardian (if Participant is under 18): _____
(Print)

Signature: _____ Date: _____
Participant Signature (if over 18) or Custodial Parent or Guardian Signature

EBRPD Waiver – Swim Use
Rev. 3/09

Exhibit E (1)
Middle School Sports Release of Liability and Assumption of Risk

OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT AND _____
20__-20__ MIDDLE SCHOOL SPORTS LEAGUE ACTIVITIES

RELEASE OF LIABILITY AND ASSUMPTION OF RISK

In exchange for being permitted to participate or have my child/ward participate in activities and use equipment and facilities, I agree to release, indemnify and discharge Oakland Unified School District ("OUSD"), _____, and their respective agents, directors and employees on behalf of myself, my spouse/domestic partner, children, heirs, assigns, and estate as described below.

1. I am familiar with the Middle School Sports League Activities and facility rules and agree that I and my child will follow them. I understand that the recreational activities or use of the facilities or equipment carries inherent risks which cannot be eliminated regardless of the presence of coaches or other care taken to avoid injury. I understand that OUSD and _____ are not responsible for loss, damage, illness, or injury, or death, to person or property as a result of use of the facilities or equipment or participation in the Middle School Sports League activities offered after school and on designated weekend days as scheduled.
2. As parent/guardian, I certify that my child is physically fit and medically able to participate in the Middle School Sports League activities and that parent/guardians have not been advised otherwise by a qualified medical person. I authorize OUSD, _____, or Middle School Sports League staff to furnish and/or obtain emergency medical treatment which may be necessary for me or my child during Middle School Sports League activities. Participant and/or parent/guardian agree to pay all costs associated with medical care and transportation for the participant as provided by law.
3. As parent/guardian, I have reviewed the schedule(s) for Middle School Sports League activities and understand that weather permitting the Middle School Sports League activities generally run after school and on designated weekend days of each month as scheduled. Parent/Guardians understand that they are responsible for transporting their child/children and picking up their children promptly at the end of the program and that there is no OUSD or _____ supervision for children after the Middle School Sports League program ends.
4. I agree as an adult participant, or the Parent/Guardian of a minor participant, to grant the right and permission to photograph and/or record me or my child/ward in connection with Middle School Sports League and to use the photograph and/or recording for all purposes.

By signing this document (Release of Liability and Assumption of Risk), I understand that if anyone is hurt or property damaged in connection with Middle School Sports League activities, I may be found to have waived my or my child/ward's right to maintain a lawsuit against OUSD, _____, or their respective agents, directors, and employees and I am voluntarily choosing to participate.

SIGNATURE _____
(Participant or Parent/Legal Guardian if under age of 18)

Today's Date _____

Participant Name (print)

Grade

Date of Birth

School

(COMPLETE INFORMATION ON BOTH SIDES)

OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT AND _____
20__-20__ MIDDLE SCHOOL SPORTS LEAGUE ACTIVITIES

Participant Name (print) _____ Grade _____ Date of Birth _____

School _____

Home Address _____ City _____ Zip _____

Home Phone _____ Work Phone _____ Cell Phone _____ Email Address _____

In case of emergency please contact:

Name _____ Relationship _____ Phone: work/home/cell _____

If the Participant Is A Minor (under age 18):

Print name of Parent or Legal Guardian of Minor _____

Home Address _____ City _____ Zip _____

Home Phone _____ Work Phone _____ Cell Phone _____ Email Address _____

SIGNATURE _____ Today's Date _____
(Participant or Parent/Legal Guardian if under age of 18)

Student Participant Health Conditions

- ☐ Severe Allergy to: _____ ☐ Student has an Epi-pen at school
☐ Asthma ☐ Student has an inhaler at school
☐ Diabetes ☐ Student has medication at school
☐ Seizures ☐ Student has medication at school
☐ Sickle Cell Anemia ☐ Student has medication at school
☐ Other condition(s): _____ ☐ Student has medication at school

Medications needed during the school day: _____

Medications needed after school hours: _____

Special Instructions: _____

All students with asthma, diabetes, and severe allergies should have emergency medication available to school staff in the event of an asthma attack, low blood sugar, or allergic reaction along with a Severe Allergy/Asthma Action plan signed by you and your doctor. See your School Nurse/Health Services for more information.

Health Insurance Plan Name: _____ Subscriber/Policy No. _____
(COMPLETE INFORMATION ON BOTH SIDES)

Exhibit F

INVOICING AND STAFF QUALIFICATIONS FORM 2016-2017

Basic Directions

Complete the chart below for each subcontractor and attach with Lead Agency monthly invoices.

1. Employee, agent or subcontractor name.
2. ATI #. This is the fingerprint clearance number assigned by the Department of Justice.
3. Current TB Clearance. Current means within the last 4 years. This documentation should be maintained in Lead Agency files.
4. IA Requirement. No Child Left Behind Law requires that any staff who directly supervise students and are included in the 20:1 student-to-adult ratio meet the IA requirement. This documentation should be maintained in Lead Agency files.

Agency Information

Agency Name		Agency's Contact Person	
Billing Period		Contact Phone #	

Employee, Agent, or Subcontractor Name	ATI #	Current TB Clearance Documentation on File	IA Requirement Documentation on File
		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

PROCEDURE FOR INVOICING Oakland Unified School District Comprehensive After School Programs 2016-2017

The following procedures are required in submitting invoices that utilize 21st Century and/or ASES funding:

- ◆ All 21st Century and/or ASES invoices must be submitted to the OUSD After School Programs Office in order to be processed and paid. We are located at 1000 Broadway, Suite 150.
- ◆ All invoices must be generated on your organization's letterhead. This applies to both agency and individual contractors.
- ◆ To maintain invoicing consistency so that all necessary information is included, please use the attached invoicing format. Simply cut and paste the format onto your organization's letterhead. Please utilize the sample invoice as a guide. All of the information in the top section of the invoice template **MUST** be completed in order to process for payment. Also, in the body of the template, a detailed breakdown of charges must be provided, including number of hours worked and hourly rate. **Failure to fully complete an invoice according to these specifications may result in a delay of payment.**
- ◆ All invoices should cover only one calendar month, i.e. the 1st through the 30th or 31st.
- ◆ Contractor, Agency, Site Coordinator, and Principal signatures must be secured prior to submission of invoices to the After School Programs Office. All of these signatures must be originals.
- ◆ Invoices for the month are generally due in the After School Programs Office by 5:00 p.m. on the 10th of the following month. This is not a steadfast rule; for example, the invoice for November 1-30th is due in our office on the 9th of December (the 10th is a Saturday). **Invoices that are submitted after the due dates listed below will be processed the following monthly invoicing period.**

The tentative schedule for OUSD payments is anticipated as follows:

Invoices due to our office by 5:00 pm on:	Accounts Payable checks to be mailed on:
August 10, 2016	August 25, 2016
September 9, 2016	September 23, 2016
October 10, 2016	October 24, 2016
November 10, 2016	November 21, 2016
December 9, 2016	December 21, 2016
January 10, 2017	January 25, 2017
February 10, 2017	February 27, 2017
March 10, 2017	March 24, 2017
April 10, 2017	April 25, 2017
May 10, 2017	May 23, 2017
June 9, 2017 for May invoices	June 23, 2017
June 16, 2017 for Final Billing	TBD

If there are any questions regarding the invoicing process, please contact our office at (510) 879-2888.

PROCEDURES for PAID INSERVICE/EXTENDED CONTRACTS and TIME SHEETS OUSD CERTIFICATED TEACHERS 2016-2017

The following procedures are required in submitting fiscal forms for Paid Inservice/Extended Time for OUSD employees utilizing 21st Century and/or ASES funding:

Paying OUSD Certificated Employees (Teachers)

- ◆ Academic Liaisons should submit a Paid Inservice form and Extended Contract teachers should submit a "Request for Extended Contract" IN ADVANCE to approve all projected work to be completed, using appropriate Budget Org Key (Object Code usually -1120 or -1122)
- ◆ **The FIRST submission of the Paid Inservice/Extended Contract paperwork must be accompanied by a timesheet in order to be processed by OUSD Payroll. No payment will be rendered until timesheets are submitted to our office.**
- ◆ Have Employee sign Extended Contract & ALL Time Sheets
- ◆ Have Principal approve and sign Paid Inservice/Extended Contract & ALL Time Sheets
- ◆ Please be sure to submit ORIGINALS of all documents
- ◆ Please use only ONE SIDED Time Sheets
- ◆ Deliver to OUSD After School Programs Office — All 21st Century and/or ASES Paid Inservice/Extended Contracts and Time Sheets must be submitted to the OUSD After School Programs Office in order to be processed and paid. We are located at 1000 Broadway, Suite 150.
- ◆ **Union Contract rate for teachers is \$25.82/hr.**
- ◆ **Union Contract rate for Academic Liaisons is \$33.58/hr.**
- ◆ Once the Paid In-service form or Request for Extended Contract has been submitted and approved, only timesheets are required to be submitted for subsequent payments.

Paid In-service/Extended Contract Timesheets Due to After School Programs Office on the following anticipated dates:	OUSD Anticipated Payroll Issue Dates ***Please note: Allow 45 days processing time for the first submission. Future submissions take approximately 2 weeks .***
September 30, 2016	October 14, 2016
October 31, 2016	November 15, 2016
November 30, 2016	December 15, 2016
December 16, 2016	January 13, 2017
January 31, 2017	February 13, 2017
February 28, 2017	March 15, 2017
March 30, 2017	April 14, 2017
April 28, 2017	May 15, 2017
May 31, 2017	June 15, 2017
June 9, 2017	June 30, 2017

If there are any questions regarding these documents or procedures, please contact our office at (510) 879-2888.



**PROCEDURES for EXTENDED TIME and/or OVERTIME FORMS (ET/OT)
for OUSD CLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES 2016-2017**

The following procedures are required in submitting fiscal forms for Extended Time and/or Overtime (ET/OT) for OUSD classified employees utilizing 21st Century and/or ASES funding:

Paying OUSD Classified Employees (SSOs, Custodians, Instructional Aides, etc.)

- ◆ Complete "Combined ET/OT/CT and Move-Up/Acting Time Report", using appropriate Budget Org Key
- ◆ Have Employee Sign Form
- ◆ Have Site Coordinator Sign Form
- ◆ Have Principal Approve and Sign Form
- ◆ All Custodial ET/OT forms must be submitted to Custodial Services at 900 High Street.
- ◆ All SSO ET/OT forms must be submitted to the SSO Office at 1011 Union St.
- ◆ Any other ET/OT forms for 21st Century and ASES classified staff must be delivered to Oakland SUCCESS After School Programs Office in order to be processed and paid. Please see payment schedule in chart below. **Forms that are submitted after the due dates listed below will be paid on the following Payroll Issue Date.** We are located at 1000 Broadway, Suite 150.
- ◆ Rate varies depending on employee's hourly rate

ET/OT Forms Due to After School Programs Office on the following anticipated dates:	OUSD Anticipated Payroll Issue Dates
September 15, 2016	September 30, 2016
September 30, 2016	October 13, 2016
October 13, 2016	October 31, 2016
October 31, 2016	November 15, 2016
November 15, 2016	November 30, 2016
November 30, 2016	December 15, 2016
December 15, 2016	December 29, 2016
December 16, 2016	January 13, 2017
January 13, 2017	January 31, 2017
January 31, 2017	February 15, 2017
February 15, 2017	February 28, 2017
February 28, 2017	March 15, 2017
March 15, 2017	March 30, 2017
March 30, 2017	April 14, 2017
April 14, 2017	April 28, 2017
April 28, 2017	May 15, 2017
May 15, 2017	May 31, 2017
May 31, 2017	June 15, 2017
June 9, 2017	June 30, 2017

If there are any questions regarding these documents and procedures, please contact our office at (510) 879-2888.

INSERT HERE

Exhibit I

Statement of Qualifications

INSERT HERE

EXHIBIT J
Agreement to Allow Distinct & Separate Employment by OUSD and AGENCY

As set forth in Paragraph 11.4 of the Memorandum of Understanding between AGENCY and Oakland Unified School District ("OUSD"), this Agreement ("Agreement") allows for the employment of the EMPLOYEE, _____, for distinct and separate employment roles with OUSD and with AGENCY. These two employment positions do not overlap in duties, hours, or control by the respective employers, OUSD or AGENCY. As used in this Agreement, "Parties" means Employee, OUSD, and AGENCY.

1. Employment Position. OUSD shall provide Employee with a written document describing the position that Employee shall perform for OUSD. AGENCY shall provide Employee with a written document describing the position that Employee shall perform for AGENCY. None of the duties performed for either employer shall interfere or conflict with their responsibilities for the other employer.
2. Hours of Work. OUSD shall inform Employee of the hours of work for the OUSD employment position. AGENCY shall inform Employee of the hours of work for the AGENCY position. None of the work hours shall be overlapping. Employee shall not work any hours beyond the regular working hours for either OUSD or AGENCY unless express written approval is given by the Employer for whom the extra hours are being worked.
3. Control & Supervision – OUSD Employment. During the employment position and working hours performed for OUSD, EMPLOYEE will devote their full services to OUSD and shall not engage in any work that conflicts with or compromises EMPLOYEE's best efforts to OUSD. EMPLOYEE shall be supervised by designated OUSD personnel and OUSD will provide the information, tools, and equipment necessary for such employment. OUSD shall control all aspects of the employment relationship for the work performed for OUSD. EMPLOYEE shall not use the information, tools, or equipment of OUSD in performing the work for AGENCY, without OUSD's express permission. All work product of the EMPLOYEE shall belong to the employer for whom the services were being provided at the time the work was created. AGENCY shall not have any control or supervision over EMPLOYEE during the EMPLOYEE's OUSD work hours.
4. Control & Supervision – AGENCY Employment. During the employment position and working hours performed for AGENCY, EMPLOYEE will devote their full services to AGENCY and shall not engage in any work that conflicts with or compromises EMPLOYEE's best efforts to AGENCY. EMPLOYEE shall be supervised by designated AGENCY personnel and AGENCY will provide the information, tools, and equipment necessary for such employment. AGENCY shall control all aspects of the employment relationship for the work performed for AGENCY. EMPLOYEE shall not use the information, tools, or equipment of AGENCY in performing the work for OUSD, without AGENCY's express permission. All work product of the EMPLOYEE shall belong to the employer for whom the services were being provided at the time the work was created. OUSD shall not have any control or supervision over EMPLOYEE during the EMPLOYEE's AGENCY work hours.
5. Workers Compensation Liability Insurance. As required by California and federal law, each employer shall maintain workers compensation liability insurance for Employee's behalf for the employment position for which EMPLOYEE is employed by each of them.
6. Wages. OUSD is separately and independently liable for all wages and benefits earned by EMPLOYEE for performance of the OUSD employment position. OUSD shall have no liability for any portion of wages and benefits earned by EMPLOYEE for performance of the AGENCY employment position, and AGENCY agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless OUSD from any such claim. Similarly, AGENCY is separately and independently liable for all wages and benefits earned by EMPLOYEE for performance of the AGENCY employment position. AGENCY shall have no liability for any portion of wages and benefits earned by EMPLOYEE for performance of the OUSD employment position, and OUSD agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless OUSD from any such claim.
7. No Joint Employer Relationship. The Parties acknowledge and agree that it is not their intent to create any joint employer relationship and, instead, each employment relationship is separate and distinct as set forth in this Agreement. Notwithstanding, EMPLOYEE understands and agrees personnel information may be exchanged between OUSD and AGENCY.
8. Termination. Subject to any applicable employment laws, any Party may terminate this Agreement or any employment relationship created under this Agreement with two weeks written notice to the other Parties.

9. Litigation. This Agreement shall be performed in Oakland, California and is governed by the Laws of the State of California. The Alameda County Superior Court shall have jurisdiction over any state court litigation initiated to enforce or interpret this Agreement.
10. Integration/Entire Agreement of Parties: This Agreement and the Memorandum of Understanding between AGENCY and OUSD from which this Agreement stems, constitute the entire agreement between the Parties and supersedes all prior discussions, negotiations, and agreements, whether oral or written. This Agreement may be amended or modified only by a written instrument executed by all Parties.
11. Counterparts. This Agreement and all amendments and supplements to it may be executed in counterparts, and all counterparts together shall be construed as one document.
12. Signature Authority. Each party has the full power and authority to enter into and perform this Agreement, and the person signing this Agreement on behalf of each Party has been given the proper authority and empowered to enter into this Agreement.
13. Employment Contingent on Governing Board Approval: OUSD shall not be bound by the terms of this Agreement or employment of EMPLOYEE until it has been formally approved by OUSD's Governing Board, and no payment shall be owed or made to EMPLOYEE absent formal approval. This Agreement shall be deemed to be approved when it has been signed all Parties and employment of EMPLOYEE has been approved by the Governing Board.

OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

-
- ☐ President, Board of Education
 - ☐ Superintendent or Designee

Secretary, Board of Education

AGENCY

EMPLOYEE

**After School Template for High Schools
Memorandum of Understanding 2016-2017
Between Oakland Unified School District and**

1. **Intent.** This Memorandum of Understanding ("MOU") establishes the Oakland Unified School District's ("OUSD") intent to contract with _____ ("AGENCY") to serve as the lead agency to provide after-school and/or summer educational programs and to serve a sufficient number of students and run services for a sufficient number of days to earn the core grant allocation of funding at _____ under the following grants:
 - California Department of Education ("CDE") 21st Century High School ASSETS Program ("ASSETS Core Grant")
 - California Department of Education ("CDE") 21st Century Direct Access Grant ("Direct Access")
 - California Department of Education ("CDE") 21st Century Family Literacy Grant ("Family Literacy")
2. **Term of MOU.** The term of this MOU shall be July 1, 2016 to August 20, 2017 and may be extended by written agreement of both parties.
3. **Termination.** OUSD may at any time terminate this MOU for any or no reason upon not less than five (5) days written notice to AGENCY. OUSD shall compensate AGENCY for services satisfactorily provided through the date of termination. In addition, OUSD may terminate this MOU for cause should AGENCY fail to perform any part of this MOU. In the event of termination for cause, OUSD may secure the required services from another contractor. If OUSD's cost of procuring services from another contractor exceeds the cost of providing the services pursuant to this MOU, AGENCY shall pay the additional cost.
4. **Compensation.** The 21st Century ASSETS Core Grant, Family Literacy, and Direct Access grant award amount for _____ is \$_____. AGENCY shall be entitled to compensation from these funds in accordance with the following terms and conditions:
 - 4.1. **Total Compensation.** Subject to the provisions of 4.2 Positive Attendance and the provisions of 4.3 Administrative Fee, AGENCY shall receive the amount of the grant award less OUSD's administrative fees and other site costs agreed to by the Site Administrator and AGENCY.
 - 4.2. **Positive Attendance.** Payment for services rendered related to the ASSETS Core Grant shall be based on actual student attendance rates (\$10.00 a day per student), not estimates, as those programs are "positive attendance based." OUSD reserves the right to modify the annual core allocation based on reported attendance. In the event that payments made to AGENCY exceed the reported attendance for the Core grant, the AGENCY will return payments to OUSD at the rate of \$10.00 a day per student. Documentation of attendance must be submitted through the OUSD/OFCY attendance systems in order for invoices for payment of services for the ASSETS Core Grant to be processed. (**Exhibit A - Attendance Reporting Schedule 2016-2017**).
 - 4.2.1. **Reconciliation Process for Positive Attendance Based Grant Funds.** OUSD will adjust the payment of the "positive attendance based" grants based on quarterly review of monthly invoices and attendance for services rendered related to the ASSETS Core Grant for any adjustments resulting from the reconciliation of the attendance reports for that quarter's months. The attendance reconciliation process will assess the program's performance with respect to the required compliance with the grant mandated attendance rates. Based on the review, financial adjustments of additional payment or additional withholding will be made. Any remaining balance(s) will be forwarded to AGENCY or OUSD. Any adjustment required in excess of the withholding will necessitate additional adjustments to future invoices and payments.

4.2.2. Administrative Charges and Reconciliation. Reconciliation process for positive attendance based grants must factor in the subtraction of administrative and other OUSD central charges, as outlined in section 4.3, from any grant amounts earned through attendance (OUSD indirect, custodial, evaluation, and After School Programs Office administrative and training/technical assistance fees).

4.3. OUSD Administrative Fees. OUSD shall charge and withhold up to 14% from the overall 21st Century ASSETS Core Grant, Family Literacy grant, and Direct Access grant for central indirect, administrative, custodial, evaluation, and direct service training and technical assistance costs.

4.4. AGENCY Administrative Fees. AGENCY understands and agrees that it may not charge more than 4% of the total contract amount as administrative fees and that its administrative fees must be set at an appropriate dollar amount to keep the 21st Century ASSETS Core Grant, Family Literacy grant, and Direct Access grant within the grant-mandated allowable 15% for total indirect/administrative costs. The agency administrative fees charged to the 21st Century ASSETS Core Grant, Family Literacy grant, and Direct Access grant must be used for direct administrative costs and cannot be used for agency indirect costs. Direct administrative costs consist of expenditures for administrative activities that provide a direct benefit to the 21st Century ASSETS program. Indirect costs consist of expenditures for administrative activities that are necessary for the general operation of the agency, but that cannot be tied to the 21st Century ASSETS program.

4.5. Program Budget. The grant will remain as part of the site budget. Funds will be encumbered from the site budget on behalf of AGENCY for the school year 2016-2017 and will not exceed \$_____ in accordance with **Exhibit B** ("21st CCLC After School Program Plan" and "After School Budget Planning Spreadsheet").

4.6. Modifications to Budget. Any modifications to the approved grant budget must be approved by OUSD, AGENCY, and CDE before expenditures of funds for modified line items are authorized. Except as expressly set forth herein, OUSD shall not be liable to AGENCY for any costs or expenses paid or incurred by AGENCY in performing services for OUSD. The granting of any payment by OUSD, or the receipt thereof by AGENCY, shall in no way lessen the liability of AGENCY to correct unsatisfactory work, although the unsatisfactory character of that work may not have been apparent or detected at the time a payment was made. Work, which does not conform to the requirements of this Agreement, may be rejected by OUSD and in that case must be replaced by AGENCY without delay.

4.7. Program Fees. The intent of the 21st Century ASSETS program is to establish local programs that offer academic assistance and enrichment for students in need of such services regardless of their ability to pay. Though it is not against the rules to charge fees for participation in programs, the CA Department of Education discourages it because it could exclude students in need from attending and taking advantage of the after school program. Fees should not create a barrier to participation in the after school program. After school services must be equally accessible to all students targeted for services regardless of their ability to pay. Programs that propose to charge fees may not prohibit any family from participating based on their inability to pay and must offer a sliding scale of fees and scholarships for those who could not otherwise afford to participate. Any income collected from fees must be used to fund program activities specified in the grant application. AGENCY shall do full accounting of fees collected, and documentation shall be kept for 5 years for auditing purposes. If AGENCY decides to charge fees, this decision shall be made collaboratively with the Site Administrator, and AGENCY shall work collaboratively with the Site Administrator and parent leaders to develop an appropriate program fee structure for the school community. AGENCY shall provide the OUSD After School Programs Office with written documentation of the program fee structure prior to charging any program fees, and shall provide OUSD with additional documentation upon request, to ensure grant compliance.

5. Scope of Work. AGENCY will serve as lead agency at _____, will be responsible for operations and management of the 21st Century ASSETS Core Grant, Family

Literacy grant, and Direct Access grant contracted to AGENCY by OUSD for fiscal year 2016-2017. This shall include the following required activities:

5.1. **Student Outcomes.** AGENCY shall achieve the student outcomes as described in the grant application narrative and articulated in documents from the program evaluation team. AGENCY agrees to develop school specific outcomes, as defined in partnership with the principal. AGENCY recognizes that the principal is the chief decision maker for after school and summer programs, and ensures that school site objectives are met.

5.1.1. **Alignment with Single Plan for Student Achievement ("Site Plan").** AGENCY will ensure the after school program aligns with OUSD and _____ and objectives to ensure the success of students as articulated in the Site Plan. AGENCY will work in partnership with the school principal to ensure that the program components are aligned with and complement OUSD standards and school site curriculum.

5.2. **Oversight.** AGENCY will provide oversight, fiscal management, payroll services, technical assistance, and facilitation of collaboration with other service providers. Agency must ensure compliance with 21st Century ASSETS Core, Family Literacy, and Direct Access funding guideline requirements and follow OUSD after school policies and procedures. This includes compliance with OUSD staffing requirements and policies including No Child Left Behind and other legislative mandates.

5.3. **Enrollment.** AGENCY will enroll 9th through 12th grade students at _____, to serve sufficient number of students and run services for a sufficient number of days to earn the full core grant allocation of funding.

5.4. **Program Requirements**

5.4.1. **Program Hours.** Consistent with the 21st Century ASSETS program requirements, AGENCY agrees to operate a minimum of 15 hours per week. This may include after school only OR after school and any combination of before school, weekends, summer intersession and vacation.

5.4.2. **Program Days.** AGENCY shall offer a program for a minimum of 177-180 days during the 2016 – 2017 school year.

5.4.2.1. **Attendance Targets.** AGENCY will operate the program for a sufficient number of days during the 2016 – 2017 school year to ensure that student attendance targets are met. This can include Summer Session.

5.4.2.2. **Program Closure.** AGENCY will close the ASSETS program no more than a maximum of 3 days in the 2016-17 school year for staff professional development, as permitted by Education Code.

5.4.3. **Program Components**

5.4.3.1. AGENCY shall provide programming that supports the guidelines as outlined in the ASSETS Core Grant for students at _____. AGENCY understands that the ASSETS program has three required elements that must be offered in every funded program: academic assistance, enrichment, and family literacy services. AGENCY understands that the academic and enrichment elements must provide additional support for pupils and be coordinated with the regular academic program requirements, standards-aligned curriculum and instructional materials, and assessments of pupil progress. AGENCY agrees to provide programming consistent with grant guidelines, including, but not limited to:

5.4.3.1.1. **Academic Assistance.** ASSETS programs will include tutoring, homework assistance, and Credit Recovery in their academic assistance element. The assistance will be aligned with the regular academic programs of the students and will assist them in meeting state and local academic achievement standards in core academic subjects, such as reading, mathematics, and science.

- 5.4.3.1.2. **Enrichment.** Each ASSETs program will provide an enrichment element that offers participating students a broad array of additional services, programs, and activities designed to reinforce and complement the regular academic program. Services will be actively coordinated with the students' regular high school day program. It is strongly encouraged that programs include an Internship Program to develop Career Skills. In particular, the enrichment element activities must be developed in alignment with appropriate California content standards and standards-aligned instructional materials, related California curriculum frameworks, and other research-based practices.
- 5.4.3.1.3. **Family Literacy Services.** AGENCY shall assess the need for family literacy services among adult family members of the high school students to be served by the program. All programs will, at a minimum, either refer families to existing services or coordinate with local service providers to deliver literacy and educational development services.
- 5.4.3.2. **Equitable Access Programming.** AGENCY shall include a component for students at _____ to support full access to program components.
- 5.4.3.3. **Family Literacy Programming.** AGENCY shall offer a component for guardians, parents, and caretakers of students at _____ which includes parent workshop and training on a variety of topics including supporting youth academically, college and career readiness, and adult literacy development.
- 5.4.3.4. **Snacks/Supper/Beverages:** AGENCY shall meet Federal and State meal and snack requirements and all meals and snacks must be provided by OUSD Nutrition Services department. Nutrition Services shall:
- 5.4.3.4.1. Provide meals and beverages that meet State and Federal standards;
 - 5.4.3.4.2. Provide the number of meals and beverages requested by AGENCY unless/until Nutrition Services determines that AGENCY's participation is lower than the snack/meal/beverage count provided by the AGENCY, in which case, the number will be adjusted;
 - 5.4.3.4.3. Provide all supplies including utensils, napkins, forks, required;
 - 5.4.3.4.4. Support compliance by AGENCY with required State and Federal administrative requirements;
 - 5.4.3.4.5. Provide annual training to AGENCY.
- 5.4.3.5. Each AGENCY participating in the Nutrition Services snack/meal/beverage program shall:
- 5.4.3.5.1. Attend annual training. In the event that the person responsible for snack distribution changes, AGENCY will make arrangements with Nutrition Services for training of new employees or representative of the AGENCY;
 - 5.4.3.5.2. Complete After School Snack and Supper Menu Production Worksheets (MPW) on a daily basis;
 - 5.4.3.5.3. Ensure meal count is accurate;
 - 5.4.3.5.4. Submit completed MPW to cafeteria staff by the next business day;
 - 5.4.3.5.5. Return leftovers to cafeteria;
 - 5.4.3.5.6. Ensure that only students are served and receive food from the program;
 - 5.4.3.5.7. Ensure that meals are not removed from campus

5.4.3.5.8. Immediately report to OUSD Site Coordinator and Nutrition Services any concerns related to food safety or food contamination

5.4.3.6. AGENCY will be billed at the rates immediately below, for meals by Nutrition Services under the following conditions.

5.4.3.6.1. MPW not completed and submitted by the next business day;

5.4.3.6.2. Snacks are ordered and not picked up

5.4.3.7. In addition to any applicable liability associated with audit findings. AGENCY will be charged the following for each meal that OUSD is unable to claim due to AGENCY's failure to comply with program requirements:

5.4.3.7.1. Snack: \$1.00

5.4.3.7.2. Supper: \$3.50

5.4.3.8. AGENCY will be liable for audit findings and/or assessments (See Section 12 below) that are attributable to AGENCY's failure to comply with the rules and regulations of the Nutrition Services program, including liability if reimbursement is denied Nutrition Services because of AGENCY's failure to comply with program requirements.

5.4.4. **Staff Ratio.** The staff to youth ratio shall not exceed 1:20, with no more than 20 youth for each qualified, adult staff supervisor.

5.5. **Data Collection.** AGENCY will work with OUSD to collect and analyze data on student enrollment, student attendance, student academic performance, student satisfaction, and parent satisfaction. This includes, but is not limited to:

5.5.1. **Accountability Reports.** Providing OUSD with the following set of program accountability reports:

- Financial reports
- Activity reports
- Outcomes reports: behavioral and academic

5.5.2. **Attendance Reports.** Providing OUSD with attendance reports using the OUSD/OFCY attendance systems and maintaining required attendance records utilizing the OUSD/OFCY attendance systems, including completion of mandatory monthly reports. Original written documentation of all daily attendance records, including all daily sign in/out sheets, will be maintained by AGENCY for 5 years for auditing purposes.

5.5.3. **Use of Enrollment Packet.** AGENCY will use OUSD After School Program Parent Permission and Student Information enrollment packet, including early release waiver, for all after school participants. (**Exhibit C**) AGENCY will seek approval from the OUSD After School Programs Office for any modifications to the OUSD enrollment packet, in advance of distribution.

5.6. **Maintain Clean, Safe and Secure Environment.** Maintaining clean, safe, and secure program environments for staff and students in conjunction with OUSD guidelines. AGENCY, as they view necessary, will initiate and establish additional cleanliness, safety, and security policies and protocol sufficient to ensure staff, student and family member safety.

5.7. **Meeting Participation.** AGENCY will participate in technical assistance, training, orientation, monthly meetings and other support and resource development activities provided by OUSD and collaborative partners in conducting program planning, implementation, and evaluation. These include required regular meetings with the school principal or other identified designee to ensure collaboration with the school vision. AGENCY staff will participate in meetings facilitated by the OUSD After School Programs Office to address program quality, program improvement and general troubleshooting.

5.8. **Relationships.** AGENCY will maintain six essential collaborative relationships to ensure partnerships towards effective program implementation:

- Administration, faculty, and staff of _____
- OUSD After School Programs Office
- OUSD central administration departments
- Parents/Guardians
- Youth
- Community organizations and public agencies

5.9. **Licenses.** AGENCY shall obtain and keep in force all licenses, permits, and certificates necessary for the performance of this Agreement.

6. Field Trip Policy. FIELD TRIPS, OFF SITE EVENTS AND OFF SITE ACTIVITIES:

- AGENCY shall provide each Site Administrator and the OUSD After School Programs Office with a schedule of all after school program field trips and/or off site events and/or off site activities by the first day of each semester, and a schedule of all summer field trips and/or off site events and activities by the first day of the summer program, if AGENCY is providing summer services (**Exhibit D**).
- AGENCY hereby certifies that after school and summer program staff and/or subcontractors will comply with the following procedures for all field trips, off site events and off site activities:

6.1. **Licenses Permission Slips/Acknowledgement.** Field trip/excursion permission slip must be signed by parent(s)/guardian(s) of all student participants and an acknowledgement must be signed by all adult chaperones both of which shall include the following information:

6.1.1. a full description of the trip and scheduled activities

6.1.2. student/adult participant health information

6.1.3. **"Notice of Waiver of All Claims:** Education Code § 35330 provides that all persons making a field trip or excursion shall be deemed to have waived all claims against any school district, charter school, or the State of California for injury, accident, illness or death occurring during or by reason of the field trip or excursion, regardless of who holds the claims. If the field trip or excursion to which this permission slip applies is out-of-state, I hereby knowingly waive all of my and my daughter's/son's/ward's claims against any school district, charter school, and/or the State of California for injury, accident, illness or death occurring during or by reason of the out-of state field trip or excursion."

6.2. After school and summer program staff or subcontractors leading trip must have a written list of students attending trip.

6.3. No student shall be prevented from making a trip due to lack of sufficient funds.

6.4. After school and summer program staff or subcontractors leading trip shall have a sufficient first aid kit in his or her possession or immediately available. If the trip is conducted in areas known to be infested with poisonous snakes, this first aid kit shall contain medically accepted snakebite remedies.

6.5. **Health Conditions/Medication:** Trip participant health information will be gathered and reviewed in advance of trip and any needed revisions to supervision plan made, including making sure that chaperones understand relevant information (e.g., food allergies). A plan will be developed to collect, secure, and dispense prescription medications from their original containers only and consistent with physician's instructions.

6.6. Supervision

6.6.1. AGENCY Executive Director must review and approve supervision plan.

6.6.2. Trip as structured is appropriate to age, grade level and course of study.

- 6.6.3. Chaperones are all AGENCY employees or subcontractors, parent(s)/guardian(s), or other authorized chaperones and are 21 or older. After School and Summer Program Coordinators and lead trip staff are satisfied that all chaperones are willing and able to perform required duties, including understanding and implementing instructions, understanding health information for students in their group, and responding effectively in the event of an emergency. Trip attendees shall be limited to assigned school or early childhood education or after school program staff, students and authorized chaperones. Guests, including but not limited to friends and other family members, are strictly prohibited absent prior written approval of the after school program coordinator or AGENCY executive director. Before the trip, after school and summer program staff leading trip shall provide any adult chaperones who may accompany the students with clear information regarding their responsibilities. Chaperones shall be assigned a prescribed group of students and shall be responsible for the continuous monitoring of these students' activities. Chaperones shall not consume alcoholic beverages or be under the influence of controlled substances while accompanying and supervising students on a trip.
- 6.6.4. When a trip is made to a place of business or industry, staff shall arrange for an employee of the host company to serve as conductor.
- 6.6.5. Adult:Student Ratio is at least 1:10 or higher if swimming or wading or high risk trip. If the trip involves water activities, this ratio shall be revised to ensure closer supervision of elementary grade or younger students, appropriate to their ages. The ratio of adults to students on field trips and excursions shall be reasonable under the circumstances.
- 6.6.6. Safety requirements have been met (eg: current First aid/CPR training of at least one chaperone, first aid kits, emergency contact and health info, instructions for chaperones, staff and chaperones have cell phones which are charged and available for communication).
- 6.7. **Transportation Requirements:** The after school and summer program or subcontractors shall ensure compliance with all state laws and may transport by the use of its own equipment, contract to provide transportation or arrange transportation by the use of other equipment to enrolled after school and summer participants provided that: (A) parent/guardians' written permission has been obtained in advance; (B) After School Program Coordinator and/or Summer Program Coordinator has confirmed that: transportation arrangements are safe and appropriate; (C) all drivers have valid California driver's license; (D) all drivers have received fingerprint clearance; (E) provided that such transport is covered under driver or registered owner's personal automobile insurance or AGENCY automobile liability insurance policy for at least \$100,000 per individual and \$300,000 per occurrence for liability for bodily injury; and \$50,000 per occurrence for liability for property damage; (F) all drivers and registered owners of private or rented vehicles used shall complete and sign declaration of driver forms assuring that: (i) the driver is at least 21 years of age and holds a current valid California driver's license;(ii) the driver has not been convicted of reckless driving or driving under the influence of drugs or alcohol within the past five years; and (iii) the driver provides proof of sufficient insurance; (G) if after school or summer program arranges and/or contracts with a third party to provide this transportation, the organization or company with whom they contract must be licensed as a transportation provider, be certified to transport students (e.g., School Pupil Activity Bus certification) and have at least \$5,000,000 automobile and \$1,000,000 General Liability insurance; (H) arrangements have been made for additional vehicle for use in event of illness or emergency; (I) students receive instruction in safe conduct on bus or other transport; and, (J) drivers shall receive safety and emergency instructions and information which shall be kept in their vehicle, including health and emergency information for each student riding in his/her vehicle.
- 6.8. AGENCY must have reasonable confirmation that all organizations involved in the trip have demonstrated expertise and exhibit reasonably safe and reputable operating procedures and business practices appropriate to student trips.
- 6.9. Vendor is licensed to provide all proposed activities.
- 6.10. All after school program student participants on field trips, off site events or activities must be covered by medical or accident insurance.

6.10.1. OUSD will secure at its own expense limited student accident insurance coverage to assist in payment of eligible student medical expenses incurred by parent/guardians due to student accidents during the after school program. This coverage will be secondary to any primary medical insurance for which student participants are eligible. All accidents or injuries to student participants must be reported via email to ousdincidents@ccmsi.com by After School Program staff within one business day of occurrence. After School Program staff will immediately refer parent/guardians seeking payment of medical expenses under student accident coverage to OUSD's designated accident insurance representative.

6.11. ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR HIGH RISK, OVERNIGHT, OUT OF STATE TRIPS:

6.11.1. Definition of High Risk Activities

6.11.1.1. Because of concerns about the risk to student safety, the after school program coordinator shall not permit the following activities on campus or during AGENCY sponsored after school or summer program trips, events and activities unless the activity is properly supervised, students wear protective gear as appropriate, and each participant has medical or accident insurance coverage:

- Amusement Parks
- Interscholastic Athletic Activities
- Bicycle riding
- Circus Arts
- Hiking (Moderate to rigorous terrain or length) vs short nature "walks"
- Hang gliding
- Horseback riding
- Ice Skating
- In-line or Roller Skating
- Rock climbing, climbing walls
- Skateboarding or use of non-motorized scooters
- Snow sports of any kind
- Trampoline; Jumpers
- Motorcycling
- Rodeo
- Target Shooting
- Water Activities including but not limited to: swimming, snorkeling, scuba diving, sailing, boating, kayaking, river rafting, water slides, water skiing etc.
- Outdoor active, experiential programs (Ropes course, pulley, etc.)
- Other activities determined by the school principal to have a high risk to student safety

6.11.1.2. The cost of limited student accident insurance coverage for student accidents during such activities shall be borne by OUSD.

6.11.1.3. Students who operate or ride as a passenger on a bicycle, non-motorized scooter or skateboard upon a street, bikeway or any other public bicycle path or trail shall wear a properly fitted and fastened bicycle helmet that meets the standards of law. Students also shall be required to wear such helmets while wearing in-line or roller skates.

6.11.2. Department of Justice and FBI fingerprinting and fingerprint clearance must be obtained for all non-District employee chaperones. Chaperones who continue beyond one school year will need to get fingerprint clearance once every three years from the time they begin chaperoning on after school program trips. Chaperones shall act in accordance with district policies, regulations and school rules. A person who is required to register as a sex offender pursuant to Penal Code 290 shall not serve as a chaperone on any field trip.

6.11.3. No chaperone shall be assigned to provide supervision or instruction of students unless he/she has submitted evidence of an examination within the past 60 days to determine that

he/she is free of active tuberculosis. Chaperones whose skin test negative shall thereafter be required to take tuberculosis test every four years or sooner if deemed necessary by AGENCY.

6.11.4. Letter must be sent to parent(s)/guardian(s) and a meeting must be held for staff, chaperones, parent(s)/guardian(s) and students in advance of trip to discuss trip and safety related procedures, itinerary and questions.

6.11.5. Sleeping arrangements and night supervision are safe and appropriate.

6.11.6. **Vendor Proof of Insurance:** After School Program Coordinator and/or Summer Program Coordinator has obtained proof of insurance from all private vendors including:

- Facility
- Program

6.12. Additional Requirements for Field Trips/Excursions Which Include Swimming or Wading

6.12.1. No swimming or wading shall be allowed on trips unless planned and approved in advance.

6.12.2. When wading in the ocean, bay, river or other body of water as part of a planned, supervised outdoor education activity, after school program staff shall provide for a number of chaperones to exceed the normal one to ten ratio and shall instruct both chaperones and students of the real and potential risks inherent in such activities and the precautions necessary for their safety.

6.12.3. Swimming Activities

6.12.3.1. Parents/guardians must provide written permission for the student to swim and must indicate the student's swimming ability. Students whose parents do not give permission for their child to swim shall be identified in advance of trip and a tracking system designed to ensure they do not enter pool or swim area.

6.12.3.2. Swimming facilities, including backyard pools, must be inspected by the AGENCY Executive Director and after school program staff before the trip is scheduled.

6.12.3.3. Owners of private pools must provide a certificate of insurance, designating OUSD and AGENCY as an additional insured, for not less than \$2,000,000 in liability coverage.

6.12.3.4. Lifeguards must be designated for all swimming activities. If lifeguards are not provided by the pool owner or operator, the AGENCY Executive Director shall ensure their presence. The AGENCY Executive Director shall ensure that lifeguards are Red Cross certified or equivalent and must be at least 21 years old. A swim test must be administered before any student is permitted in the deep end of the pool or swim area. A tracking system shall be designed in advance of trip to identify those students who have and have not passed the swim test.

6.12.3.5. The ratio of adult chaperones to students shall be at least one to ten. In grades 4-6, this ratio shall be at least one to eight. In grades K-3, this ratio shall be at least one to four.

6.12.3.6. Specific supervisory responsibilities shall be determined in advance to accommodate the varying swimming abilities of students. These responsibilities shall be clarified in writing and reviewed verbally before the trip.

6.12.3.7. Emergency procedures shall be included with written instructions to adult chaperones and staff.

6.12.3.8. Staff and chaperones assigned to supervise students must wear swim suits and know how to swim and be at each side of the pool or swim area actively monitoring students at all times.

6.12.3.9. The After School Program Coordinator and/or Summer Program Coordinator may require students to wear flotation devices, depending upon their age and swimming ability.

6.12.3.10. A buddy-system or other means of surveillance shall be arranged in advance and strictly enforced during swimming activities.

6.13. Additional Requirements for trips to East Bay Regional Park District Bodies of Water (swimming pools, lagoons, shoreline parks and lakes) and Related Facilities

6.13.1. At least 2 weeks prior to trip date, all persons attending trip, including, but not limited to, each and every student, teacher, instructor, chaperone, supervisor, parent, administrator, volunteer, or aide (hereinafter "participant") will provide to the School District Office of the General Counsel an original, properly completed, signed and dated East Bay Regional Park District Waiver (**Exhibit E**), executed by either the participant if he or she is 18 years of age or older, or the participant's parent or legal guardian if the participant is under 18 years of age.

6.13.2. Should AGENCY fail to provide an original, properly completed, signed and dated East Bay Regional Park District Waiver for each trip participant as defined in Section 6.13.1 above, AGENCY agrees to hold harmless, defend and indemnify OUSD, its officers, employees, volunteers and agents from all claims and actions resulting therefrom.

7. **Financial Records.** AGENCY agrees and understands that OUSD is responsible for fiduciary and programmatic oversight for the expenditure of 21st Century ASSETS Core Grant, Direct Access, and Family Literacy grant funds contracted to AGENCY by OUSD for fiscal year 2016-2017. AGENCY will function as a sub recipient of funding and as such will follow all required fiscal guidelines and meet outlined standards as referenced in applicable Federal and State sub recipient guidelines for the federal 21st Century Community Learning Centers grant program, CFDA Number 84.287, awarded by the Office of Elementary and Secondary Education Academic Improvement and Teacher Quality Programs office. Sub recipients that receive over \$500,000 of federal funds are required to undergo an annual audit and to communicate findings to OUSD, as requested. AGENCY will ensure that all contracted funds of this MOU are expended as per grant guidelines.

7.1. **Accounting Records.** AGENCY will maintain its accounting records based upon the principles of fund accounting.

7.2. **Disputes.** AGENCY shall make all records related to 21st Century ASSETS, Family Literacy, and Direct Access grants available to OUSD for review. OUSD and AGENCY shall meet and confer regarding any disputes as to the amount of actual expenses before taking any action to collect funds.

8. Invoicing

8.1. **Billing Structure.** AGENCY shall only invoice for actual expenditures incurred. Supporting documentation must be presented along with monthly invoices upon request. Billing details must be provided upon request to OUSD to ensure compliance with related sub recipient and grant guidelines.

8.2. **Unallowable Expenses.** AGENCY may not purchase computers or capital equipment using 21st Century Core Grant, Direct Access, or Family Literacy grant funds.

8.3. **Invoice Requirements.** AGENCY will submit invoices with evidence of the following staff qualifications for each AGENCY employee and AGENCY agent, including employees of subcontracting agencies and volunteers: TB Clearance, current CA Department of Justice and FBI fingerprint clearance, and Instructional Aide requirement. AGENCY will utilize the required OUSD invoicing and staff qualifications form (**Exhibit F**) for regular invoice submission.

8.4. **Submission of Invoices.** AGENCY must submit invoices to OUSD on a timely and regular basis for services rendered. OUSD will not accept invoices submitted more than thirty days beyond the end of each fiscal quarter. No invoices will be accepted more than 30 days past the end of June 30 of the contractual fiscal year. AGENCY must also submit invoices according to specific invoicing deadlines as outlined by OUSD to ensure timely processing. (**Exhibit G**)

8.5. **Submission of Invoices for ASEP and 21st Century Grants.** For services rendered related to the 21st Century ASSETS grants, OUSD shall pay AGENCY, on a monthly basis, for appropriately

documented expenses related to the 21st Century ASSETS grants, with a cumulative total for 2016-17 not to exceed \$_____ in accordance with the attached Exhibits to this Memorandum. Invoices for payment of services shall be submitted by the 10th of each month to the OUSD After School Programs Office, utilizing the required OUSD invoicing and staff qualifications form (**Exhibit F**). OUSD will strive to adhere to second Accounts Payable check run per the published schedule of monthly payments if invoices are submitted in accordance with the deadlines and requirements set forth in this section and the accompanying Exhibits.

9. **Ownership of Documents.** AGENCY agrees that, pursuant to California law, it shall maintain program and fiscal documentation for the ASEP and 21st CCLC programs for a minimum of five years. All documents created by AGENCY pursuant to this MOU, including but not limited to reports, designs, schedules, registration packets, early release waivers, and other materials prepared, or in the process of being prepared, for the services to be performed by AGENCY, are and shall be at the time of creation and thereafter the property of OUSD, with all intellectual property rights therein vested in OUSD at the time of creation. OUSD shall be entitled to access to and copies of these materials during the progress of the work. Any such materials in the hands of AGENCY or in the hands of any subcontractor upon completion or termination of the work shall be immediately delivered to OUSD. If any materials are lost, damaged or destroyed before final delivery to OUSD, AGENCY shall replace them at its own expense and AGENCY hereby assumes all risks of loss, damage or destruction of or to such materials. AGENCY may retain a copy of all materials produced under this MOU for its use in its general business activities.

10. Changes

- 10.1. **Agency Changes.** AGENCY may, at any time, by written order, make changes consistent with Section 5 Scope of Work of this MOU. If such changes cause an increase or decrease in the budgeted cost of or the time required for performance of the agreed upon work, an equitable adjustment as mutually agreed shall be made in the limit on compensation as set forth in Section 4 or in the time of required performance as set forth in Section 5.4, or both. In the event that AGENCY encounters any unanticipated conditions or contingencies that may affect the scope of work or services and result in an adjustment in the amount of compensation specified herein, AGENCY shall so advise OUSD immediately upon notice of such condition or contingency. The written notice shall explain the circumstances giving rise to the unforeseen condition or contingency and shall set forth the proposed adjustment in compensation. Such notice shall be given to OUSD prior to the time that AGENCY performs work or services related to the proposed adjustment in compensation. Any and all pertinent changes shall be expressed in a written amendment to this MOU and signed by OUSD prior to AGENCY's implementation of such changes.
- 10.2. **Changing Legislation.** AGENCY understands that changes in Federal, or state legislation or District policy may impact funding levels, grant requirements, and responsibilities of AGENCY during an academic school year. This MOU may be amended during the 2016-17 fiscal year to reflect additional changes resulting from such legislation.

11. Conduct of Consultant

- 11.1. **Child Abuse and Neglect Reporting Act.** AGENCY will provide at its own expense sufficient Mandated Reporter training to all AGENCY staff, agents and volunteers at least annually within their first month working with OUSD students and comply with the Child Abuse and Neglect Reporting Act (CANRA) guidelines as Mandated Reporters to report suspicions of possible child abuse to the appropriate reporting agency as stated in California Penal Code § 11164 – 11174.
- 11.2. **Staff Requirements.** AGENCY will adhere to the following staff requirements for each AGENCY "agent", including employees, staff of subcontracting agencies, and volunteers. AGENCY will provide OUSD with evidence of staff qualifications, consistent with invoicing requirements outlined in Section 8.3 which include:
- 11.2.1. **Tuberculosis Screening.** Current documentation of negative TB Test (PPD) on file for each AGENCY agent working with students.

- 11.2.2. Fingerprinting of Agents.** Current California Department of Justice (CDOJ) fingerprint clearance and FBI fingerprint clearance for each AGENCY agent working with students. AGENCY shall not permit its agents to come into contact with students until CDOJ and FBI clearance is ascertained, and AGENCY shall certify in writing to OUSD that none of its agents who may come into contact with pupils have been convicted of a violent or a serious felony. AGENCY shall further certify that it or its subcontracting agencies have received and reviewed fingerprint results for each of its agents, and Agency or its subcontracting agencies shall request and review subsequent arrest records for all agents who may come into contact with OUSD pupils in providing services to the District under this Agreement.
- 11.2.3. Minimum Qualifications.** AGENCY staff and agents who directly supervise students and are included in the 1:20 staff to student ratio must meet the following minimum qualifications for an instructional aide: a high school diploma or its equivalency and one of the following: (a) an AA degree; or completion of 48 semester units in college; or (b) successful completion of the Instructional Assistant exam, administered by the Alameda County Office of Education. In addition, AGENCY shall provide at its own expense, First Aid and CPR Training to sufficient AGENCY staff to ensure that no less than 2 AGENCY staff members with current First Aid and CPR Training are present on site during the program each day.
- 11.3. Removal of Staff.** In the event that OUSD, in its sole discretion, at any time during the term of this MOU, desires the removal of any AGENCY related persons, employee, representative or agent from OUSD school site and/or property, AGENCY shall immediately upon receiving notice from OUSD of such desire, cause the removal of such person or persons. In the event OUSD requests the removal of any AGENCY related persons, employee, representative or agent from OUSD school site and/or property, the OUSD site administrator shall provide to the AGENCY written, supporting rationale for the decision. OUSD After School Program Office, after conferring with Legal and the Executive Officer supporting the site, shall decide, taking all the facts and circumstances into account, if AGENCY may reassign an employee or agent to another OUSD site. Prior to the removal or change of any AGENCY staff member who is a regular part of the after school program, AGENCY shall inform the Site Administrator with as much notice as possible, and will work with the Site Administrator to ensure a smooth transition in staffing.
- 11.4. Conflict of Interest.** AGENCY shall abide by and be subject to all applicable OUSD policies, regulations, statutes or other laws regarding conflict of interest. OUSD shall be permitted to hire an officer or employee of AGENCY for OUSD services in connection with or unrelated to this Agreement and AGENCY shall be permitted to hire any officer or employee of OUSD to perform any service by this Agreement, provided that the agreement attached hereto as Exhibit J is fully executed prior to the performance of any services by the officer or employee. AGENCY affirms to the best of his/her/its knowledge, there exists no actual or potential conflict of interest between AGENCY's family, business or financial interest and the services provided under this MOU, and in the event of change in either private interest or services under this MOU, any question regarding possible conflict of interest which may arise as a result of such change will be brought to OUSD's attention in writing.
- 11.5. Drug-Free / Smoke Free Policy.** AGENCY understands that OUSD does not permit drugs, alcohol, and/or smoking at any time in any buildings and/or grounds on OUSD property. AGENCY agrees to adhere to this policy for its students, staff, visitors, employees and or subcontractors.
- 11.6. Non-Discrimination.** Consistent with the policy of OUSD in connection with all work performed under Contracts, AGENCY shall not engage in unlawful discrimination in employment on the basis of actual or perceived race, color, national origin, ancestry, religion, age, marital status, pregnancy, physical or mental disability, medical condition, veteran status, gender, sex or sexual orientation. AGENCY agrees to comply with applicable Federal and California laws including, but not limited to, the California Fair Employment and Housing Act beginning with Government Code Section 12900 and Labor Code Section 1735 and OUSD policy. In addition, AGENCY agrees to require like compliance by all its subcontractor(s).
- 11.7. Bullying.** The District's Board of Education recognizes the harmful effects of bullying on student learning, school attendance and participation in after school programs. In order to have a safe

environments that protect students from physical and emotional harm, AGENCY shall establish student safety as a high priority and shall not tolerate bullying of any student. AGENCY shall adopt a policy expressly against harassment, intimidation, and bullying.

- 11.8. **Restorative Justice (RJ) and Positive Behavioral Interventions and Supports (PBIS).** As a part of the District's commitment to eliminate disproportionality in discipline affecting African American male students, the District has initiated Restorative Justice and PBIS programs at many school sites. AGENCY is encouraged to learn more about these programs at school sites and work with District Staff to implement programs in the after school programs that support positive school climate.
12. **Indemnification.** AGENCY shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend OUSD and each of its officers, officials, employees, volunteers and agents from any loss, liability, audit fines, assessments, penalties, forfeitures, costs and damages (whether in contract, tort or strict liability, including but not limited to personal injury, death at any time and property damage) incurred by OUSD, AGENCY or any other person and from any claims, demands and actions in law or equity (including attorney's fees and litigation expenses), arising or alleged to have arisen directly or indirectly out of performance of this MOU. AGENCY's obligations under the preceding sentence shall apply jointly and severally regardless of whether OUSD or any of its officers, officials, employees, volunteers or agents are actively or passively negligent, but shall not apply to any loss of liability, fines, penalties, forfeitures, costs or damages caused solely by the active negligence or by the willful misconduct of OUSD. If AGENCY should subcontract all or any portion of the work or activities to be performed under this MOU, AGENCY shall require each subcontractor to indemnify, hold harmless and defend OUSD, its officers, officials, employees, volunteers or agents in accordance with the terms of the preceding paragraph.
13. **Insurance.** Throughout the life of the MOU, AGENCY shall pay for and maintain in full force and effect with an insurance company(s) admitted by the California Insurance Commissioner to do business in the State of California and rated not less than "A/VII" in Best Insurance Rating Guide, the following policies of insurance:
- 13.1. **Commercial General Liability** insurance which shall include contractual, products and completed operations, corporal punishment and sexual misconduct and harassment coverage, and bodily injury and property damage liability insurance with combined single limits of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence.
- 13.2. **Worker's Compensation** insurance, as required by the California Labor Code, with not less than the statutory limits.
- 13.3. **Property and Fire** insurance shall provide to protect: Real Property, against risk of direct loss, commonly known as Special Form and Fire Legal Liability, to protect against liability for portions of premises leased or rented; Business Personal Property, to protect on a Broad Form, named peril bases, for all furniture, equipment and supplies of AGENCY. If any OUSD property is leased, rented or borrowed, it shall also be insured the same as real property.
- The above policies of insurance shall be written on forms acceptable to the Risk Manager of OUSD and endorsed to name the OUSD, its officers, employees, volunteers or agents, as additional insured. Said Additional Insured endorsement shall be provided to OUSD upon AGENCY's execution of this MOU and before work commence under this MOU. If at any time said policies of insurance lapse or become canceled, this MOU shall become void. The acceptance by OUSD of the above-required insurance does not serve to limit the liability or responsibility of the insurer or AGENCY to OUSD. **Exhibit H** ("Certificates of Insurance").
14. **Litigation.** [This section is intentionally deleted by the parties].
15. **Incorporation of Recitals and Exhibits.** The Recitals and each exhibit attached hereto are hereby incorporated herein by reference.
16. **Counterparts.** This MOU and all amendments and supplements to it may be executed in counterparts, and all counterparts together shall be construed as one document.

17. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion: The District certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals: Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency according to Federal Acquisition Regulation Subpart 9.4, and by signing this contract, verifies that this vendor does not appear on the Excluded Parties List. <https://www.sam.gov/portal/public/SAM>

On behalf of our respective institutions or organizations, we hereby execute this Memorandum of Understanding.

OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

AGENCY

☐ President, Board of Education

Date

☐ State Administrator

☐ Superintendent

Agency Director Signature

Date

Print Name, Title

Secretary, Board of Education

Date

Deputy Chief

Community Schools and Student Services Dept.

Date

Principal

Date

Network Superintendent

Date

Chief Academic Officer

Date

Attachments:

- **Exhibit A.** Attendance Reporting Schedule
- **Exhibit B.** Planning Tool/Comprehensive After School Program Budget
- **Exhibit C.** Enrollment Packet, including Early Release Waiver
- **Exhibit D.** List of Anticipated Field Trips, Off Site Events and Off Site Activities
- **Exhibit E.** Waiver for use of East Bay Regional Park District Bodies of Water (Swimming Pools, Lagoons, Shoreline Parks and Lakes) and Related Facilities
- **Exhibit F.** Invoicing and Staff Qualifications Form
- **Exhibit G.** Fiscal Procedures and Policies
- **Exhibit H.** Certificates of Insurance
- **Exhibit I.** Statement of Qualifications
- **Exhibit J.** Agreement to Allow Distinct and Separate Employment by OUSD and AGENCY

MOU template approved by Legal June, 2016

ATTENDANCE REPORTING SCHEDULE

Oakland Unified School District After School Programs Attendance Reporting Schedule	
Monthly Attendance Period	Deadline to Input Attendance Data into Cityspan
July 1 – July 31, 2016	August 10, 2016
August 1 - August 30, 2016	September 9, 2016
September 1-30, 2016	October 10, 2016
October 1-30, 2016	November 10, 2016
November 1-30, 2016	December 9, 2016
December 1-31, 2016	January 10, 2017
January 1-31, 2017	February 10, 2017
February 1-29, 2017	March 10, 2017
March 1-31, 2017	April 10, 2017
April 1-30, 2017	May 10, 2017
May 1-31, 2017	June 9, 2017
June 1-30, 2017	June 16, 2017

**21ST CCLC AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM PLAN
AND AFTER SCHOOL BUDGET PLANNING SPREADSHEET**

(Template distributed separately)

INSERT HERE

**OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
21 CENTURY ASSETS HIGH SCHOOL AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAMS
PARENT PERMISSION AND STUDENT INFORMATION**

Name of School: _____ **Parent Signature:** _____ **Date:** _____

Home Phone _____ Work Phone _____ Cell Phone _____

Parent/Guardian Name	Signature	Date
----------------------	-----------	------

After School MOU for High Schools, 2016-2017, page 17 of 31

I understand the nature of the after school program and that participation is voluntary. I understand that the Oakland Unified School District is not responsible for loss, damage, illness, or injury to person or property as a result of participation in the after school program. I hereby release and discharge the Oakland Unified School District and its officers, employees, agents, and volunteers from any and all claims for injury, illness, death, loss or damage as a result of after school program activities.

☒ Parent/Guardian Signature: _____ Date _____

STUDENT RELEASE

As parent/guardian, I understand that the After School Program will begin immediately after school is out and will end by 6:00 p.m.

I give the After School Program staff permission to release my child from the after school program without supervision. I understand that my high school-age child will sign himself/herself out of program, and will be released on his/her own.

I understand that my high school-age child may sign himself/herself out from the After School program and be released prior to 6:00 pm.

As parent/guardian, I hereby release and discharge the Oakland Unified School District and its officers, employees, agents and volunteers from all claims for injury, illness, death, loss or damage arising from my child's release from the After School Program without supervision.

☒ _____
Parent/Guardian/Caretaker Signature Date

PERMISSION TO EVALUATE PROGRAMS AND TRACK STUDENT PROGRESS

I give permission for the After School Program Staff and any designated evaluation consultant to review my child's school data (including but not limited to test scores, report cards, attendance, other performance indices, and demographic data), and input my child's data into the after school database for the purpose of providing targeted support and academic instruction and assessing the academic effectiveness of the After School Program. I also give permission for After School Program staff and any designated evaluation consultant to monitor my student's progress and to require my child to complete evaluation surveys for the purpose of determining program effectiveness.

☒ _____ Parent/Guardian Signature

PHOTO/VIDEO RELEASE

During your child's attendance in the After School Program, s/he may participate in an activity that is being photographed or videotaped; these photographs/video recordings may be used for promotional purposes.

My child ____ may ____ may not be photographed/videotaped by the After School program for promotional purposes.

I authorize the OUSD or any third party it has approved to photograph or videotape my child during After School program activities and to edit or use any photographs or recordings at the sole discretion of OUSD. I understand that I and my child shall have no legal right or interest arising from the recording, including economic interest. I also agree to release and hold harmless the OUSD and any third party it has approved from and against all claims, demands, damages, and liabilities arising out of or use of the recording.

☒ _____ Parent/Guardian Signature

OUSD After School Programs

2016-2017

Student Health Form

School Site: _____

STUDENT INFORMATION

Student's Name _____ Date of Birth _____

Grade in 2016-17 _____ Language spoken in the home _____

PARENT/GUARDIAN INFORMATION

Parent/Guardian Name (First, Last) _____

Student's Home Address _____

Phone (home) _____

Parent/Guardian Cell # _____ Parent/Guardian Work # _____

EMERGENCY

In case of emergency, please contact:

Name: _____ Relationship to student: _____

Phone Number: _____

HEALTH

Please check if your child has any of these Health Conditions and requires management after school:

<input type="checkbox"/> Severe Allergy to: _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Student has Epi-pen at school
<input type="checkbox"/> Asthma	<input type="checkbox"/> Student has inhaler at school
<input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes	<input type="checkbox"/> Student has medication at school
<input type="checkbox"/> Seizures	<input type="checkbox"/> Student has medication at school
<input type="checkbox"/> Sickle Cell Anemia	<input type="checkbox"/> Student has medication at school
<input type="checkbox"/> Cystic Fibrosis	<input type="checkbox"/> Student has medication at school
<input type="checkbox"/> Other conditions: _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Student has medication at school

Medications needed during the school day: _____

Medications needed after school hours: _____

Medical Management Plan and Separate Emergency Medication during After School Program:

All students with asthma, diabetes, and severe allergies should have emergency medication available to after school program staff in the event of an asthma attack, low blood sugar, or allergic reaction along with a medical management plan (Diabetes, Severe Allergy, or Asthma Action Plan) signed by you and your doctor. The after school program will need to have medication for your child that is separate from the medication you provide the regular school day program.

See your School Nurse/Health Services for more information.

Authorization to treat minor:

I give permission for the after school staff to administer medication that my child may require during the after school program.

In the event that I, or other parent/guardian, cannot be contacted, I hereby give permission to the after school program staff to secure proper treatment for my daughter/son/ward.

Date: _____ Parent or Guardian Signature: _____

Print Name: _____

Does your child have vision problems? _____

Have you ever been notified that your child has difficulty seeing? _____

Is your child supposed to wear glasses? _____

Please return this form immediately to the after school program.

Thank you!

Exhibit D

SCHEDULE OF FIELD TRIPS, OFF SITE EVENTS AND OFF SITE ACTIVITIES FOR AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM

This form should be completed by the 1st day of each semester, and by the 1st day of the summer program (if applicable).

Contact Information:			
Site Name		Lead Agency Name	
Name of Contact Person		Email	
Telephone		Fax	

The following Field Trips, Off Site Events and Off Site Activities for the After School Program will occur during:

- ☐ Fall Semester – August 22, 2016 – January 27, 2017
- ☐ Spring Semester – January 30, 2017 to June 9, 2017
- ☐ Summer Program (Specify dates: _____ to _____)

Name of Field Trip, Off Site Event, and/or Off Site Activities	Date(s)	Time(s)

Site Coordinator Signature _____ Date _____

Lead Agency Director Signature _____ Date _____

Site Administrator Signature _____ Date _____

EAST BAY REGIONAL PARK DISTRICT

WAIVER AND RELEASE OF LIABILITY AND INDEMNITY AGREEMENT

Waiver and Release of Liability. In consideration of being allowed to use and participate in activities at East Bay Regional Park District's facilities, including but not limited to its pools, lakes, shorelines and swimming lagoons ("Recreational Activity"), I, for myself and my spouse, my child, heirs, personal representatives, next of kin, and assigns, voluntarily agree to release, waive, discharge, and promise not to sue the East Bay Regional Park District, its officers, directors, agents, volunteers, and employees (collectively the "District") from any and all liability for any accident, illness, injury, death, wrongful death, or property damage/loss arising out of my participation in the Recreational Activity and/or use of District facilities and equipment (along with the use of transportation provided, arranged, or paid for by the District, including such transportation for medical treatment), whether occurring on or off District property, and whether caused by any negligence of the District or otherwise, excepting only to the extent caused by District's gross negligence.

Assumption of Risk. I understand that participation in the Recreational Activity and the use of District facilities, equipment, and transportation carry inherent risks that cannot be eliminated regardless of the care taken to avoid injury. These risks may result in injuries that include, but are not limited to, disease, cuts, eye injuries, blindness, broken bones, concussions, heart attacks, heat stroke, dehydration, joint or back injuries, slipping on uneven surfaces, brain injuries, drowning, paralysis, and death, as well as damage/loss of personal property. I also understand that these risks might arise for a variety of reasons, including but not limited to, actions, inaction or negligence of other parties, participants, or the District. I further understand that there may be other risks that are not known to me or reasonably foreseeable at this time. By signing below, I acknowledge that participation in the Recreational Activity and the use of District facilities, equipment, and transportation is voluntary and that I knowingly assume any and all risks, known and unknown.

Indemnity Agreement. In consideration for the District's permission to participate in the Recreational Activity, I voluntarily agree to indemnify and hold harmless the District from all claims, demands, and causes of action brought by me or anyone else as a result of my participation in the Recreational Activity and/or use of District facilities and equipment (along with the use of transportation provided, arranged, or paid for by the District, including such transportation for medical treatment), whether caused by any negligence of the District or otherwise, and agree to reimburse the District for any resulting costs, expenses, and attorneys' fees.

Severability. I understand and acknowledge that this Agreement is intended to be as broad and inclusive as permitted by law. If any portion of this Agreement is deemed invalid, it is agreed that the remaining portion of the Agreement shall continue in full legal force and effect.

Minor Participants. If Participant is under 18, Participant's custodial parent or legal guardian must sign below, warranting that he or she is the Participant's custodial parent or legal guardian, and is agreeing to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, on both his or her and the Participant's behalf. Parent or legal guardian acknowledges by their signature that they are giving up the same rights for the minor as they would be giving up if they signed this Agreement on their own behalf.

I have read this Agreement and understand that I am giving up substantial rights by signing it, but do so voluntarily and intend to completely release the District from the liability described above to the greatest extent allowed by law. I also understand that this Agreement is legally binding on me and my child (if applicable), spouse, heirs, personal representatives, assigns, and next of kin.

Participant's Name _____
(Print)

Name of Custodial Parent or Guardian (if Participant is under 18): _____
(Print)

Signature: _____ Date: _____
Participant Signature (if over 18) or Custodial Parent or Guardian Signature

EBRPD Waiver – Swim Use
Rev. 3/09

INVOICING AND STAFF QUALIFICATIONS FORM 2016-17

Basic Directions

Complete the chart below for each subcontractor and attach with Lead Agency monthly invoices.

1. Employee, agent or subcontractor name.
2. ATI #. This is the fingerprint clearance number assigned by the Department of Justice.
3. Current TB Clearance. Current means within the last 4 years. This documentation should be maintained in Lead Agency files.
4. IA Requirement. No Child Left Behind Law requires that any staff who directly supervise students and are included in the 20:1 student-to-adult ratio meet the IA requirement. This documentation should be maintained in Lead Agency files.

Agency Information

Agency Name		Agency's Contact Person	
Billing Period		Contact Phone #	

Employee, Agent, or Subcontractor Name	ATI #	Current TB Clearance Documentation on File	IA Requirement Documentation on File
		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

PROCEDURE FOR INVOICING

Oakland Unified School District Comprehensive After School Programs 2016-2017

The following procedures are required in submitting invoices that utilize 21st Century and/or ASES funding:

- ◆ All 21st Century and/or ASES invoices must be submitted to the OUSD After School Programs Office in order to be processed and paid. We are located at 1000 Broadway, Suite 150.
- ◆ All invoices must be generated on your organization's letterhead. This applies to both agency and individual contractors.
- ◆ To maintain invoicing consistency so that all necessary information is included, please use the attached invoicing format. Simply cut and paste the format onto your organization's letterhead. Please utilize the sample invoice as a guide. All of the information in the top section of the invoice template **MUST** be completed in order to process for payment. Also, in the body of the template, a detailed breakdown of charges must be provided, including number of hours worked and hourly rate. **Failure to fully complete an invoice according to these specifications may result in a delay of payment.**
- ◆ All invoices should cover only one calendar month, i.e. the 1st through the 30th or 31st.
- ◆ Contractor, Agency, Site Coordinator, and Principal signatures must be secured prior to submission of invoices to the After School Programs Office. All of these signatures must be originals.
- ◆ Invoices for the month are generally due in the After School Programs Office by 5:00 p.m. on the 10th of the following month. This is not a steadfast rule; for example, the invoice for November 1-30th is due in our office on the 9th of December (the 10th is a Saturday). **Invoices that are submitted after the due dates listed below will be processed the following monthly invoicing period.**

The tentative schedule for OUSD payments is anticipated as follows:

Invoices due to our office by 5:00 pm on:	Accounts Payable checks to be mailed on:
August 10, 2016	August 25, 2016
September 9, 2016	September 23, 2016
October 10, 2016	October 24, 2016
November 10, 2016	November 21, 2016
December 9, 2016	December 21, 2016
January 10, 2017	January 25, 2017
February 10, 2017	February 27, 2017
March 10, 2017	March 24, 2017
April 10, 2017	April 25, 2017
May 10, 2017	May 23, 2017
June 9, 2017 for May invoices	June 23, 2017
June 16, 2017 for Final Billing	TBD

If there are any questions regarding the invoicing process, please contact our office at (510) 879-2888.

PROCEDURES FOR PAID INSERVICE/EXTENDED CONTRACTS AND TIME SHEETS OUSD CERTIFICATED TEACHERS 2016-2017

The following procedures are required in submitting fiscal forms for Paid Inservice/Extended Time for OUSD employees utilizing 21st Century and/or ASES funding:

Paying OUSD Certificated Employees (Teachers)

- ◆ Academic Liaisons should submit a Paid Inservice form and Extended Contract teachers should submit a "Request for Extended Contract" IN ADVANCE to approve all projected work to be completed, using appropriate Budget Org Key (Object Code usually -1120 or -1122)
- ◆ **The FIRST submission of the Paid Inservice/Extended Contract paperwork must be accompanied by a timesheet in order to be processed by OUSD Payroll. No payment will be rendered until timesheets are submitted to our office.**
- ◆ Have Employee sign Extended Contract & ALL Time Sheets
- ◆ Have Principal approve and sign Paid Inservice/Extended Contract & ALL Time Sheets
- ◆ Please be sure to submit ORIGINALS of all documents
- ◆ Please use only ONE SIDED Time Sheets
- ◆ Deliver to OUSD After School Programs Office — All 21st Century and/or ASES Paid In-service/Extended Contracts and Time Sheets must be submitted to the OUSD After School Programs Office in order to be processed and paid. We are located at 1000 Broadway, Suite 150.
- ◆ **Union Contract rate for teachers is \$25.82/hr.**
- ◆ **Union Contract rate for Academic Liaisons is \$33.58/hr.**
- ◆ Once the Paid In-service form or Request for Extended Contract has been submitted and approved, only timesheets are required to be submitted for subsequent payments.

Paid Inservice/Extended Contract Timesheets Due to After School Programs Office on the following anticipated dates:	OUSD Anticipated Payroll Issue Dates ***Please note: Allow 45 days processing time for the first submission. Future submissions take approximately 2 weeks .***
September 30, 2016	October 14, 2016
October 31, 2016	November 15, 2016
November 30, 2016	December 15, 2016
December 16, 2016	January 13, 2017
January 31, 2017	February 13, 2017
February 28, 2017	March 15, 2017
March 30, 2017	April 14, 2017
April 28, 2017	May 15, 2017
May 31, 2017	June 15, 2017
June 9, 2017	June 30, 2017

If there are any questions regarding these documents or procedures, please contact our office at (510) 879-2888.

PROCEDURES FOR EXTENDED TIME AND/OR OVERTIME FORMS (ET/OT) FOR OUSD CLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES 2016-2017

The following procedures are required in submitting fiscal forms for Extended Time and/or Overtime (ET/OT) for OUSD classified employees utilizing 21st Century and/or ASES funding:

Paying OUSD Classified Employees (SSOs, Custodians, Instructional Aides, etc.)

- ◆ Complete "Combined ET/OT/CT and Move-Up/Acting Time Report", using appropriate Budget Org Key
- ◆ Have Employee Sign Form
- ◆ Have Site Coordinator Sign Form
- ◆ Have Principal Approve and Sign Form
- ◆ All Custodial ET/OT forms must be submitted to Custodial Services at 900 High Street.
- ◆ All SSO ET/OT forms must be submitted to the SSO Office at 1011 Union St.
- ◆ Any other ET/OT forms for 21st Century and ASES classified staff must be delivered to OUSD After School Programs Office in order to be processed and paid. Please see payment schedule in chart below. **Forms that are submitted after the due dates listed below will be paid on the following Payroll Issue Date.** We are located at 1000 Broadway, Suite 150.
- ◆ Rate varies depending on employee's hourly rate

ET/OT Forms Due to After School Programs Office on the following anticipated dates:	OUSD Anticipated Payroll Issue Dates
September 15, 2016	September 30, 2016
September 30, 2016	October 13, 2016
October 13, 2016	October 31, 2016
October 31, 2016	November 15, 2016
November 15, 2016	November 30, 2016
November 30, 2016	December 15, 2016
December 15, 2016	December 29, 2016
December 16, 2016	January 13, 2017
January 13, 2017	January 31, 2017
January 31, 2017	February 15, 2017
February 15, 2017	February 28, 2017
February 28, 2017	March 15, 2017
March 15, 2017	March 30, 2017
March 30, 2017	April 14, 2017
April 14, 2017	April 28, 2017
April 28, 2017	May 15, 2017
May 15, 2017	May 31, 2017
May 31, 2017	June 15, 2017
June 9, 2017	June 30, 2017

If there are any questions regarding these documents and procedures, please contact our office at (510) 879-2888.

CERTIFICATES OF INSURANCE AND ADDITIONAL INSURED ENDORSEMENT

INSERT HERE

STATEMENT OF QUALIFICATIONS

INSERT HERE

EXHIBIT J

Agreement to Allow Distinct & Separate Employment by OUSD and AGENCY

As set forth in Paragraph 11.4 of the Memorandum of Understanding between AGENCY and Oakland Unified School District ("OUSD"), this Agreement ("Agreement") allows for the employment of the EMPLOYEE, _____, for distinct and separate employment roles with OUSD and with AGENCY. These two employment positions do not overlap in duties, hours, or control by the respective employers, OUSD or AGENCY. As used in this Agreement, "Parties" means Employee, OUSD, and AGENCY.

1. Employment Position. OUSD shall provide Employee with a written document describing the position that Employee shall perform for OUSD. AGENCY shall provide Employee with a written document describing the position that Employee shall perform for AGENCY. None of the duties performed for either employer shall interfere or conflict with their responsibilities for the other employer.
2. Hours of Work. OUSD shall inform Employee of the hours of work for the OUSD employment position. AGENCY shall inform Employee of the hours of work for the AGENCY position. None of the work hours shall be overlapping. Employee shall not work any hours beyond the regular working hours for either OUSD or AGENCY unless express written approval is given by the Employer for whom the extra hours are being worked.
3. Control & Supervision – OUSD Employment. During the employment position and working hours performed for OUSD, EMPLOYEE will devote their full services to OUSD and shall not engage in any work that conflicts with or compromises EMPLOYEE's best efforts to OUSD. EMPLOYEE shall be supervised by designated OUSD personnel and OUSD will provide the information, tools, and equipment necessary for such employment. OUSD shall control all aspects of the employment relationship for the work performed for OUSD. EMPLOYEE shall not use the information, tools, or equipment of OUSD in performing the work for AGENCY, without OUSD's express permission. All work product of the EMPLOYEE shall belong to the employer for whom the services were being provided at the time the work was created. AGENCY shall not have any control or supervision over EMPLOYEE during the EMPLOYEE's OUSD work hours.
4. Control & Supervision – AGENCY Employment. During the employment position and working hours performed for AGENCY, EMPLOYEE will devote their full services to AGENCY and shall not engage in any work that conflicts with or compromises EMPLOYEE's best efforts to AGENCY. EMPLOYEE shall be supervised by designated AGENCY personnel and AGENCY will provide the information, tools, and equipment necessary for such employment. AGENCY shall control all aspects of the employment relationship for the work performed for AGENCY. EMPLOYEE shall not use the information, tools, or equipment of AGENCY in performing the work for OUSD, without AGENCY's express permission. All work product of the EMPLOYEE shall belong to the employer for whom the services were being provided at the time the work was created. OUSD shall not have any control or supervision over EMPLOYEE during the EMPLOYEE's AGENCY work hours.
5. Workers Compensation Liability Insurance. As required by California and federal law, each employer shall maintain workers compensation liability insurance for Employee's behalf for the employment position for which EMPLOYEE is employed by each of them.
6. Wages. OUSD is separately and independently liable for all wages and benefits earned by EMPLOYEE for performance of the OUSD employment position. OUSD shall have no liability for any portion of wages and benefits earned by EMPLOYEE for performance of the AGENCY employment position, and AGENCY agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless OUSD from any such claim. Similarly, AGENCY is separately and independently liable for all wages and benefits earned by EMPLOYEE for performance of the AGENCY employment position. AGENCY shall have no liability for any portion of wages and benefits earned by EMPLOYEE for performance of the OUSD employment position, and OUSD agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless OUSD from any such claim.
7. No Joint Employer Relationship. The Parties acknowledge and agree that it is not their intent to create any joint employer relationship and, instead, each employment relationship is separate and distinct as set forth in this Agreement. Notwithstanding, EMPLOYEE understands and agrees personnel information may be exchanged between OUSD and AGENCY.
8. Termination. Subject to any applicable employment laws, any Party may terminate this Agreement or any employment relationship created under this Agreement with two weeks written notice to the other Parties.

9. Litigation. This Agreement shall be performed in Oakland, California and is governed by the Laws of the State of California. The Alameda County Superior Court shall have jurisdiction over any state court litigation initiated to enforce or interpret this Agreement.
10. Integration/Entire Agreement of Parties: This Agreement and the Memorandum of Understanding between AGENCY and OUSD from which this Agreement stems, constitute the entire agreement between the Parties and supersedes all prior discussions, negotiations, and agreements, whether oral or written. This Agreement may be amended or modified only by a written instrument executed by all Parties.
11. Counterparts. This Agreement and all amendments and supplements to it may be executed in counterparts, and all counterparts together shall be construed as one document.
12. Signature Authority. Each party has the full power and authority to enter into and perform this Agreement, and the person signing this Agreement on behalf of each Party has been given the proper authority and empowered to enter into this Agreement.
13. Employment Contingent on Governing Board Approval: OUSD shall not be bound by the terms of this Agreement or employment of EMPLOYEE until it has been formally approved by OUSD's Governing Board, and no payment shall be owed or made to EMPLOYEE absent formal approval. This Agreement shall be deemed to be approved when it has been signed all Parties and employment of EMPLOYEE has been approved by the Governing Board.

OAKLAND UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

-
- ☐ President, Board of Education
 - ☐ Superintendent or Designee

Secretary, Board of Education

AGENCY

EMPLOYEE
